

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM REQUIREMENTS

Please see attached.

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.1 - RECEPTION/WAITING

Room Name: Reception-Main
Average Occupancy: 2
Program Number: A1.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Security grille outside Waiting Room and Washroom. Fully enclosed with glass walls and 3 transaction windows.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation
UPS	Duplex		1	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.1 - RECEPTION/WAITING

Room Name: Business Centre
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: A1.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: min. length (mm) 2400, finish Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter:
Pneumatic Tube:
Safe Box:

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS**
Sub-Department **A1.1 - RECEPTION/WAITING**

Room Name **Waiting Area**
Average Occupancy **15**
Program Number **A1.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Security grill to secure the component

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.1 - RECEPTION/WAITING

Room Name: Washroom-Patient
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: A1.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

COUNTERTOP:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.2 - CLINICAL SHARED SUPPORT

Room Name: Exam Room
Program Number: A1.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Two Type A doors in dual egress rooms; kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		3
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide separately switched exam light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Room Ready
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1					
Medical Air	1	1					
Medical Vacuum	1	1					
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.2 - CLINICAL SHARED SUPPORT

Room Name: Clean Supply Room
Program Number: A1.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.2 - CLINICAL SHARED SUPPORT

Room Name: Utility Room-Soiled
Program Number: A1.2.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor open

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: 2400 min. length (mm), Stainless Steel finish

Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Ceiling IV track positioned over double bowl sink

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.2 - CLINICAL SHARED SUPPORT

Room Name: Housekeeping Room
Program Number: A1.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; mop rack

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected hose bib to serve detergent dispenser
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet:

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.2 - CLINICAL SHARED SUPPORT

Room Name: Storage-Equipment
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: A1.2.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers:
Purse:
Half:
Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.2 - CLINICAL SHARED SUPPORT

Room Name: Meeting Room
Average Occupancy: 12
Program Number: A1.2.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 12 people.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.2 - CLINICAL SHARED SUPPORT

Room Name: Alcove-Hand Hygiene Station
Program Number: A1.2.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.2 - CLINICAL SHARED SUPPORT

Room Name: Washroom-Staff
Program Number: A1.2.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.3 - HUB 1: MATERNITY AND GESTATION DIABETES CLINIC

Room Name: Reception
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: A1.3.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Wood Veneer	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Plastic Laminate				
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Fully enclosed with gass walls and 2 transaction windows.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. .Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.3 - HUB 1: MATERNITY AND GESTATION DIABETES CLINIC

Room Name: Business Centre
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: A1.3.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter: Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	2400	Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.3 - HUB 1: MATERNITY AND GESTATION DIABETES CLINIC

Room Name: Waiting Area
Program Number: A1.3.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code Blue	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.3 - HUB 1: MATERNITY AND GESTATION DIABETES CLINIC

Room Name: Exam Room
Program Number: A1.3.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed. Hand hygiene sink.
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide separately switched exam light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1							
Medical Air	1							
Medical Vacuum	1							
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Room Ready
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.3 - HUB 1: MATERNITY AND GESTATION DIABETES CLINIC

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: A1.3.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers:
Purse:
Half:
Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet:
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.3 - HUB 1: MATERNITY AND GESTATION DIABETES CLINIC

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: A1.3.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

Other: _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other: _____	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.3 - HUB 1: MATERNITY AND GESTATION DIABETES CLINIC

Room Name: Washroom-Patient
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: A1.3.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sin		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.4 - HUB 2: MS/NEUROLOGY/NEURODIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Reception
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: A1.4.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Wood Veneer	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Plastic Laminate				
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers:
Purse:
Half:
Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Fully enclosed with gass walls and 2 transaction windows.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. .Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.4 - HUB 2: MS/NEUROLOGY/NEURODIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Business Centre
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: A1.4.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers:
Purse:
Half:
Full:

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	2400	Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.4 - HUB 2: MS/NEUROLOGY/NEURODIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Waiting Area
Program Number: A1.4.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Transaction window

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code Blue	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.4 - HUB 2: MS/NEUROLOGY/NEURODIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Workroom-Telehealth
Program Number: A1.4.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide sealed and gasketed LED recessed fixtures.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Ventilation Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.4 - HUB 2: MS/NEUROLOGY/NEURODIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: A1.4.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.4 - HUB 2: MS/NEUROLOGY/NEURODIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Washroom-Patient
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: A1.4.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sin		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.5 - HUB 2A: MS CLINIC AND NEUROLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Exam Room
Program Number: A1.5.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Ceiling lift only required in 1 room; Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		3
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide separately switched exam light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1							
Medical Air	1							
Medical Vacuum	1							
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Room Ready
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.5 - HUB 2A: MS CLINIC AND NEUROLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Multi-Purpose Room-Cognitive
Program Number: A1.5.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Wood Veneer	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Countertop workstation

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS	Duplex		2	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide a digital 6 zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: NC 20 or less

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Room Ready
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.5 - HUB 2A: MS CLINIC AND NEUROLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Office
Program Number: A1.5.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.5 - HUB 2A: MS CLINIC AND NEUROLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Program Number: A1.5.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.5 - HUB 2A: MS CLINIC AND NEUROLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 4
Program Number: A1.5.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 2400 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish
Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 workstations; cabinet/counter in one room only.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.6 - HUB 2B: NEURO DIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Exam Room-Neuro Diagnostics-Large
Program Number: A1.6.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Interior - one way glass

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	4200	Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		5
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide separately switched exam light. Provide separately switched ""well in use" light tie into room lighting.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	
Other	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other: Foot sink

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1							
Medical Air	1							
Medical Vacuum	1							
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Room Ready
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.6 - HUB 2B: NEURO DIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Exam Room-Neuro Diagnostics
Program Number: A1.6.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Interior - one way glass

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		5
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide separately switched exam light. Provide separately switched ""well in use" light tie into room lighting.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1							
Medical Air	1							
Medical Vacuum	1							
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Room Ready
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.6 - HUB 2B: NEURO DIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Office
Average Occupancy: 2
Program Number: A1.6.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.6 - HUB 2B: NEURO DIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 4
Program Number: A1.6.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
 Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A1.6 - HUB 2B: NEURO DIAGNOSTICS CLINIC

Room Name: Storage-Clean
Program Number: A1.6.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES**
Sub-Department **A1.7 - CARDIAC REHABILITATION**

Room Name **Reception**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **A1.7.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Wood Veneer	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Plastic Laminate				
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Fully enclosed with gass walls and 2 transaction windows.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. .Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES**
Sub-Department **A1.7 - CARDIAC REHABILITATION**

Room Name **Exercise Room**
Average Occupancy **12**
Program Number **A1.7.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Rubber		

General Remarks: Athletic flooring

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	E	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Acoustic wall finishes

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	20A, 208Volt twist lock	3	Treadmills, stationary bikes. Provide floor mounted boxes
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	workstation
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide a digital 6 zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES**
Sub-Department **A1.7 - CARDIAC REHABILITATION**

Room Name **Gym Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **A1.7.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Rubber		
General Remarks	Rubber Athletic Flooring		

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	E	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half **12**
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Acoustic wall

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	
	Conditional 3	20A, 208Volt twist lock	17	Treadmills, stationary bikes. Provide floor mounted boxes
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide a digital 6 zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	1
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	4
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES
Sub-Department: A1.7 - CARDIAC REHABILITATION

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 4
Program Number: A1.7.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES**
Sub-Department **A1.7 - CARDIAC REHABILITATION**

Room Name **Business Centre**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **A1.7.9**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES**
Sub-Department **A1.7 - CARDIAC REHABILITATION**

Room Name **Office**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **A1.7.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB - Abuse Resistant Paint
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES
Sub-Department: A2.4 - GENERAL OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION

Room Name: Treatment Area
Program Number: A2.4.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 6 Curtained Treatment Bays, with overhead cage grids requiring ceiling support

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex	3	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex		1	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	2	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	1 hand wash sink for every 3 bays
Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fixtures:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Room Controls: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES**
Sub-Department **A2.4 - GENERAL OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION**

Room Name **Exercise Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **A2.4.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Paint
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Rubber

General Remarks Athletic flooring

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
E 1 1065 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse _____ Half _____ Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Acoustic wall finishes

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES
Sub-Department: A2.4 - GENERAL OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION

Room Name: OT Treatment Area
Program Number: A2.4.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 2 Curtained Bays

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex	3	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex		1	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Shower <input type="checkbox"/> Ice Maker <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Shower		Pure Water Faucet/Outlet	
Fixtures:		<input type="checkbox"/> Tub <input type="checkbox"/> Water Closet <input type="checkbox"/> Floor Drain			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Disposal <input type="checkbox"/> Eye Wash <input type="checkbox"/> Water Bottle Filler		Other	

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES
Sub-Department: A2.4 - GENERAL OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION

Room Name: SLP Room
Program Number: A2.4.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/Modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex	3	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex		1	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Foot sink
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	
Other	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES
Sub-Department: A2.4 - GENERAL OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION

Room Name: Office
Program Number: A2.4.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES
Sub-Department: A2.4 - GENERAL OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION

Room Name: Workstation-Touchdown
Program Number: A2.4.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Countertop: 1500 min. length (mm) Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A2. OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION SERVICES
Sub-Department: A2.4 - GENERAL OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION

Room Name: Storage-Clean
Program Number: A2.4.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Assessment/Prep/Recovery Bay
Program Number: A2.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

min. length (mm) finish

Countertop

Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	Locate at headwall and as directed
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Exam light wall mounted.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	Room Ready
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Alcove-Hand Hygiene Station
Program Number: A2.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

min. length (mm) finish

Countertop

Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Exam Room
Program Number: A2.2.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		3
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide separately switched exam light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Room Ready
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1						
Medical Air	1						
Medical Vacuum	1						
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Laboratory-Stress Testing Room
Program Number: A2.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Lead Lined	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Lead Lined

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 2 of 4 have ceiling lifts.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	
	Conditional 3	20A, 208Volt twist lock	3	Treadmills, Provide floor mounted boxes
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	5	
UPS	Duplex		1	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								2
Medical Air								2
Medical Vacuum								2
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Staff Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Alcove-Viewing
Program Number: A2.2.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Lead Lined	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window: Viewing Window

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide downlight separately switched

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: A2.2.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for crash cart.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		locate outlets at a convenient height for PAC monitors
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: A2.2.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for charging/network for 4 ECG machines.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Alcove-Nourishment
Program Number: A2.2.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	1800	Solid Surfacing
Washroom Vanity		

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Washroom-Patient
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: A2.2.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sin		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Office
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: A2.3.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers:
Purse:
Half:
Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: A1. OUTPATIENT CLINICS
Sub-Department: A2.1 - HUB 3: DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY CLINIC

Room Name: Alcove-Dictation
Program Number: A2.3.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Quad	4	Locate outlets above millwork.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.1 - WAITING**

Room Name **Lounge-Family**
Average Occupancy **15**
Program Number **B1.1.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	E	1	1065 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Double Bowl	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Patient Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.1 - WAITING**

Room Name **Alcove-Hand Hygiene Station**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.1.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.1 - WAITING**

Room Name **Consult Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.1 - WAITING**

Room Name **Washroom-Public**
Average Occupancy **1**
Program Number **B1.1.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-04

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Care Station**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Solid Surfacing <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Device Locker

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	To charge hand held or batteries for mobile devices in a variety of locations
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad	4	install outlets at heights appropriate based on equipment being installed.
UPS	Duplex		2	electronic bed board, staff communication charging and labeller
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide master zone lighting controller to provide master control of common area lighting. Provide specialty lighting - LED under cabinet & cove lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	1
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Video Intercom provides two way voice and provides remote release on department doors. And patient lounge and NICU

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Pneumatic Tube Station**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: min. length (mm) 500, finish Plastic Laminate

Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Business Centre**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Triage Bay**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		3
	UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light. . Provide continuous environmental disinfection lighting complete with room controller

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide	1							
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS	1							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other: _____	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Patient Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT
Sub-Department: B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT

Room Name: Assessment Room
Program Number: B1.2.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Full Half

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	Provide 20A, 120v outlets for stretcher and or recliners
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	Power for hand hygiene sink
UPS	Duplex		2	locate as directed

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide	1							
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS	1							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT
Sub-Department: B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT

Room Name: Workstation-Touchdown
Program Number: B1.2.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 1500 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish
Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Patient Room-LDRP**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Home like finishes

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe	Plastic Laminate				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

Countertop: min. length (mm) 3000, finish Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: One (1) LDRP room will have a ceiling lift extending to one of the tub rooms; birthing rack will require ceiling/wall support.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	Locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Bedside Staff Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Clock Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	2	2	2	2				
Medical Air	1	1	1	1				
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1				
Nitrous Oxide	1							
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS	1							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT
Sub-Department: B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT

Room Name: Ensuite/Tub-LDRP
Program Number: B1.2.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PW-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Ceiling lift: Custom Door/Frame as required to suit Partial Height Wall; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: One (1) Ensuite/Tub will have a ceiling lift

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide separately switched tub light,

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	3 sided access for tub.

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								1
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								1
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								1

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT
Sub-Department: B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT

Room Name: Ensuite-LDRP
Program Number: B1.2.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PW-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide separately switched shower light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								1
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								1
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								1

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT
Sub-Department: B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-LDRP-AIR
Program Number: B1.2.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	E2	1	1830 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder outside and inside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe	Plastic Laminate				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Home like atmosphere

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	3	Locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	2	2	2	2				
Medical Air	1	1	1	1				
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1				
Nitrous Oxide	1							
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS	1							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Ensuite-AIR**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.11**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PW-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Custom Door/Frame as required to suit Partial Height Wall; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide separately switched shower light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								1
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								1
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								1

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Anteroom-AIR**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.12**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **I**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT
Sub-Department: B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-Ante/Post Partum
Program Number: B1.2.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder outside and inside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe	Plastic Laminate				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: One (1) will have a ceiling lift

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	Locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		4
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Ensuite-Ante/Post**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.14**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB - Moisture Resistant** **Washable** **3000**
Wall **GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant** **Washable**
Floor **Resilient** **Non-Skid**
Base: **Flash Cove**
General Remarks **Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.**

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 1065 x 2135 Solid Core Plam PW-01
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks **Custom Door/Frame as required to suit Partial Height Wall; Kick plate**

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe
Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks **provide separately switched shower light**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Lavatory 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Lever Blade
Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: **Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements**

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2
Other:	

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Patient Room-Ante/Post Partum-Shared**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.15**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: **Signage holder outside and inside the room.**

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Patient Wardrobe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic Laminate				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	Locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	2	2	1	1				
Medical Air	1	1	1	1				
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1				
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Ensuite-Ante/Post**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.16**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PW-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Custom Door/Frame as required to suit Partial Height Wall; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide separately switched shower light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT
Sub-Department: B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT

Room Name: Meeting Room
Average Occupancy: 10
Program Number: B1.2.17

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: _____
Half: _____
Full: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 10 people.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								1
Medical Air								1
Medical Vacuum								1
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Dictation Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.18**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB Washable
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Quad	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: NC 20 or less

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
Program Number **B1.2.19**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
G2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: For LDRP equipment storage.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
Program Number **B1.2.20**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: For assessment equipment.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.2 - MATERNAL/CHILD - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Washroom-Patient**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.2.21**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	2	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.3 - NICU - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Care Station**
Average Occupancy **4**
Program Number **B1.3.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Solid Surfacing				
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Device Locker

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	To charge hand held or batteries for mobile devices in a variety of locations
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad	4	install outlets at heights appropriate based on equipment being installed.
UPS	Duplex	2	2	electronic bed board, staff communication charging and labeller

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks provide master zone lighting controller to provide master control of common area lighting. Provide specialty lighting - LED under cabinet & cove lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.3 - NICU - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Patient Room-NICU**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.3.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	H	1	1830 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 2 NICU rooms have 2 headwalls, 3 have 1 headwall.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	Locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		4
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light. P

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	2	2	2	2			
Medical Air	2	2	2	2			
Medical Vacuum	2	2	2	2			
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.3 - NICU - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Patient Room-NICU-AIR**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.3.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	H	1	1830 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 2 NICU rooms have 2 headwalls, 3 have 1 headwall.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **I**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	2	2	2	2			
Medical Air	2	2	2	2			
Medical Vacuum	2	2	2	2			
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.3 - NICU - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Anteroom-AIR**
Program Number **B1.3.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **I**

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.3 - NICU - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Washroom/Shower**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.3.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB - Moisture Resistant** **Washable** **2750**
Wall **GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant** **Washable**
Floor **Resilient** **Non-Skid**
Base: **Flash Cove**
General Remarks **Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.**

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 1065 x 2135 Solid Core Plam WR-01
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks **Kick plate**

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe
Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box
Lockers: Purse _____ Half _____ Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	2	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks **provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Lavatory 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Lever Blade
Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: _____

DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other: Locate 1 EPCA between toilet and sink and 1 EPCA beside shower		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.3 - NICU - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Resuscitation Room**
Program Number **B1.3.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Waterproof Cov	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	H	1	2830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: min. length (mm) 1500, finish Solid Surfacing
Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 1 per workstation and two duplex outlets to be ceiling mounted or as directed by the Authority
	Conditional 3	Duplex	4	Locate 1 per workstation or as directed by the Authority
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	6	located 2 duplex outlets on the ceiling
UPS	Duplex	4	locate as directed	

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom: equipment	Conditional 1	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital	20A, 208Volt twist lock	1	
	Vital	Duplex	6	provide UPS power circuits for 4 of 6 vital duplex receptacles
UPS	Duplex	4		

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	6	provide 2 UPS outlets for 2 of 6 vital receptacles
UPS	Duplex	4		

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital	20A, 208Volt twist lock	1	
	Vital	Duplex	6	
UPS	Duplex	4		

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygien sink light. Provide 1 analogue and 1 digital clock.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	2	2						
Medical Air	2	2						
Medical Vacuum	2	2						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.3 - NICU - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Medication Room/Feeding Prep Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.3.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Refer to 6.6.3.12 for specific requirements.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
	UPS	Duplex	3	locate as directed ADP system

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.3 - NICU - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.3.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Half _____
 Safe Box Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for phlebotomy cart.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Medication Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.4.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable drawer for medications during power outage or ADC failure; Refer to 6.6.3.12 for specific requirements.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
UPS	Duplex		3	locate as directed ADP system

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Servery**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.4.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) 5000 finish Stainless Steel
Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.4.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
 Full _____

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for dirty trays.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.4.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for crash cart.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.4.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
 Full _____

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: One alcove for clean linen, one alcove for blanket warmer.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Hand Hygiene Station**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.4.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Half _____
 Safe Box Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Nourishment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.4.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	1800	Solid Surfacing
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space). Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Clean Supply Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.4.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1400mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	1
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Utility Room-Soiled**
Program Number **B1.4.9**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor door; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Ceiling IV track positioned over double bowl sink

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Storage-Equipment**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **B1.4.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.4 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Housekeeping Room**
Program Number **B1.4.11**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; Mop rack

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected hose bib for detergent dispenser
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.5 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Office**
Average Occupancy **1**
Program Number **B1.5.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.5 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Office-3 Shared**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.5.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.5 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Office-Multi**
Average Occupancy **4**
Program Number **B1.5.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 workstations. Glass wall between Office-Multi and Staff work areas.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.5 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **On Call Room**
Average Occupancy **1**
Program Number **B1.5.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full **1**

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Install outlets at heights appropriate based on equipment being installed.
	Conditional 3	Quad	1	Install outlets at heights appropriate based on equipment being installed.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	install outlets at heights appropriate based on equipment being installed.
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.5 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Lounge-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.5.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.5 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Change Room-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.5.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half **10**
Full _____

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: 1800 Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 1 change cubicle.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled with auto on/auto off.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.5 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Washroom-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.5.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB** Washable 2750
Wall **GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant** Washable
Floor **Resilient** Slip Resistant
Base: **Flash Cove**

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **B1. MATERNAL/CHILD UNIT**
Sub-Department **B1.5 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Washroom/Shower-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **B1.5.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB - Moisture Resistant** **Washable** **2750**
Wall **GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant** **Washable**
Floor **Resilient** **Non-Skid**
Base: **Flash Cove**
General Remarks **Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.**

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam WR-03
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe
Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full
min. length (mm) finish
Countertop _____
Washroom Vanity _____ Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks **provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Lavatory 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control
Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: _____

DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other: _____		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.1 - RECEPTION**

Room Name **Reception**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.1.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
					CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic Laminate				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. .Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.1 - RECEPTION

Room Name: Pneumatic Tube Station
Program Number: C1.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 500 min. length (mm) Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining spac)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.1 - RECEPTION

Room Name: Business Centre
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: C1.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
					CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 2400 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter:
Pneumatic Tube:
Safe Box:

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.1 - RECEPTION**

Room Name **Washroom-Public**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.1.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-04

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex		GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sin		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.2 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Care Station**
Average Occupancy **4**
Program Number **C1.2.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solid Surfacing				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Device Locker

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	To charge hand held or batteries for mobile devices in a variety of locations
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad	4	install outlets at heights appropriate based on equipment being installed.
UPS	Duplex		2	electronic bed board, staff communication charging and labeller

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide master zone lighting controller to provide master control of common area lighting. Provide specialty lighting - LED under cabinet & cove lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Workstation-Touchdown
Program Number: C1.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	D	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Full Half

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Glazed walls; Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: C1.2.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder in hallway by door and above bed

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	Locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall,overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1					
Medical Air	1	1					
Medical Vacuum	1	1					
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Ensuite
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: C1.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PW-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Custom Door/Frame as required to suit Partial Height Wall; minimize threshold from dry to wet area; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: bench, shelf in shower

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping		GFI
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide separately switched shower light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler
 Solid Waste Disposal

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name Patient Room-Bariatric
Average Occupancy 1
Program Number C1.2.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder in hallway by door and above bed

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe	Plastic Laminate				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Bedside Staff Light Visitor Light
 Clock In Use Light Laser or X-ray

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Ensuite-Bariatric
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: C1.2.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PW-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Custom Door/Frame as required to suit Partial Height Wall; Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature
 Mop Rack Mirror
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant
 Privacy Curtain Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

Shower Curtain Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Ceiling IV Track Ceiling Lift Track
 Infant Change Table Magnetic Whiteboard

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide separately switched shower light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	Bariatric lavatory

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-Bariatric/AIR
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: C1.2.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder similar to other Patient Rooms.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Ensuite-Bariatric/AIR
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: C1.2.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PW-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Custom Door/Frame as required to suit Partial Height Wall; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide separately switched shower light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	Bariatric lavatory

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Anteroom-AIR
Program Number: C1.2.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room- AIR
Program Number: C1.2.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB		3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Patient support pole.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Ensuite- AIR
Program Number: C1.2.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant		3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PW-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Anteroom-AIR
Program Number: C1.2.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Rehab Room
Program Number: C1.2.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CL-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Kitchen set up for "life skills" (hotplate)

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	ocate as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	locate as directed
	Delayed Vital	30A, 208Volt Laser Outlet	1	
	Vital	Duplex	4	locate as directed
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Demonstration tub, not plumbed
Double Bowl	1	Counter	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Range hood

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Lounge-Patient
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: C1.2.14

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								2
Medical Air								1
Medical Vacuum								2
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Meeting Room
Average Occupancy: 10
Program Number: C1.2.15

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 10 people.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Alcove-Dictation
Program Number: C1.2.16

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Quad	4	Locate outlets above millwork.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.3 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Medication Room
Program Number: C1.3.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable drawer for medications during power outage or ADC failure.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
	UPS	Duplex	3	locate as directed ADP system

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Servery**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.3.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 5000 min. length (mm), Stainless Steel finish
Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse _____ Half _____ Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.3 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: C1.3.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

Enclosed storage for dirty trays.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.3.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
G2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Two alcove for clean linen, six alcoves for portable/wheeled equipment.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.3.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: One alcove for blanket warmer, one alcove for WOW charging station.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other: _____		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Hand Hygiene Station**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.3.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Nourishment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.3.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space). Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Storage-Equipment**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **C1.3.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.3 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Storage-Equipment
Program Number: C1.3.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Wall racks for canes/walkers

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Storage-Clean**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.3.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Storage-Soiled**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **C1.3.11**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Clean Supply Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.3.12**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1400mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on, auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.3 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Utility Room-Soiled
Program Number: C1.3.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor door

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Ceiling IV track positioned over double bowl sink

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department C1.3 - SUPPORT

Room Name Housekeeping Room
Average Occupancy
Program Number C1.3.14

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; mop rack

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply for detergent dispenser.
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT

Room Name: Office
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: C1.4.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Program Number: C1.4.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Full Half

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 8
Program Number: C1.4.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 8 workstations. Glass wall between Office-Multi and Staff work areas.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Ventilation Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT

Room Name: Lounge-Staff
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: C1.4.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:
Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Change Room-Staff**
Program Number **C1.4.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 2 change cubicles.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled with auto on/auto off.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT
Sub-Department: C1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT

Room Name: Washroom/Shower-Staff
Program Number: C1.4.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **C1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT**
Sub-Department **C1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Washroom-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **C1.4.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.1 - WAITING

Room Name: Waiting Area-Outside
Average Occupancy: 6
Program Number: D1.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	E	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	E	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code Blue	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.1 - WAITING

Room Name: Vestibule
Program Number: D1.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	E	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	
	E	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.1 - WAITING**

Room Name **Waiting Area-Inside**
Average Occupancy **6**
Program Number **D1.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	E	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Accessible

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code Blue	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.1 - WAITING**

Room Name **Washroom-Public**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.1.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-04

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Accessible

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: _____
Half: _____
Full: _____

COUNTERTOP:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Infant table change in one stall only.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex		GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

Other: _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sin		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Care Station-MH
Average Occupancy: 4
Program Number: D1.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Solid Surfacing				
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 5500 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish
Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Tamper Resistant glass wall and transaction widows. Room with dual egress. One room will have a small Business Centre in it.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	To charge hand held or batteries for mobile devices in a variety of locations
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad	4	install outlets at heights appropriate based on equipment being installed.
UPS	Duplex	2	2	electronic bed board, staff communication charging and labeller
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

LIGHTING:
 Remote Power Shut-Off Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Headwall Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Clock Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide master zone lighting controller to provide master control of common area lighting. Provide specialty lighting - LED under cabinet & cove lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	1
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Video Intercom provides two way voice and provides remote release on department doors. Provide remote shutdown of power. Provide tamper proof, ligature proof devices

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Pneumatic Tube Station
Program Number: D1.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 500 min. length (mm) Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining spac)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.2 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Consult Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.2.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-02
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: **Dual egress**

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Consult Room-Large
Program Number: D1.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-02
	C	1	1650 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Room with dual egress.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-MH
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: D1.2.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
F2	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Lockable, Anti-barricade, double-swing

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe	Plastic Laminate				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Full
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Provide remote shutoff for power within room
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	Locate as directed
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		4
UPS	Duplex		1	above bed right side

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and patient bed location. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night. Beside light switchable outside door

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: Temperature controlled from Care Station
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Pullcord provided but can be removed based on patients acuity. Provide nurse call system override switch at care station. Devices is usually energized but override switch will shut-off when required and a green/red indicating light will provide status. Provide key over ride switch outside door for power shut off.
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.2 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Ensuite-MH**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.2.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant** **Washable** **3000**
Wall **GWB - Abuse Resistant** **Washable**
Floor **Resilient** **Non-Skid**
Base: **Flash Cove**
General Remarks **Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.**

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 1065 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CW-01
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks **Anti-barricade; Kick plate**

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe
Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube Half
Safe Box Full
min. length (mm) finish
Countertop _____
Washroom Vanity 914 Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: **Anti-ligature toilet paper holder, paper towel.**

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	GFI
	Conditional 2	provide anti-ligature and tamper proof devices		
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks **provide separately switched shower light**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Lavatory 1 Wall Hung Anti-Ligature Electronic Control
Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: **Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Locate 1 EPCA between toilet and sink, 1 adjacent to shower. Provide Ligature proof.. Locate 1 EPCA between toilet and sink, 1 adjacent to shower. Provide Ligature proof.**

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-MH-Bariatric
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: D1.2.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Lockable, Anti-barricade, double-swing

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: min. length (mm) 1500, finish Plastic Laminate

Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Provide remote shutoff for power within room
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	Locate as directed
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		4
UPS	Duplex		1	above bed right side

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and patient bed location. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night. Beside light switchable outside door

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Temperature controlled from Care Station

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Pullcord provided but can be removed based on patients acuity. Provide nurse call system override switch at care station. Devices is usually energized but override switch will shut-off when required and a green/red indicating light will provide status. Provide key over ride switch outside door for power shut off.
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.2 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Ensuite-MH-Bariatric**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.2.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements; pony wall for ceiling lift.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CW-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Anti-barricade; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: _____ min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: 914 Solid Surfacing

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse _____ Half _____ Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Recessed track; lockable lift motor mechanism.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	GFI
	Conditional 2	provide anti-ligature and tamper proof devices		
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Lighting: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide separately switched shower light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Locate 1 EPCA between toilet and sink, 1 adjacent to shower. Provide Ligature proof.
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Secure Room
Program Number: D1.2.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: 2.5" padding to cove base; Ceiling height: 3048mm

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	SPR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: 2.5" padding. Anti-barricade

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Blinds controlled from outside of the room or inside the Anteroom.

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	GFI. Provide Tamper proof anti-ligature device.
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide tamper proof, ligature proof devices

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Integrally Formed	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	Provide flushing rim floor drain

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Temperature controled from Care Station

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Anteroom-Secure Room
Program Number: D1.2.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	SPR-01
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	SPR-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	Power for hand hygiene sink
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Washroom/Shower-Secure Room
Program Number: D1.2.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: 2.5" padding to cove base

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Anti-barricade

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Stainless Steel

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink. Provide tamper proof ligature proof devices.
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sin		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Exam Room
Program Number: D1.2.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Two doors must be anti-barricade - dual egress; Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed. Hand hygiene sink.
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide separately switched exam light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Room Ready
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.2 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Assessment Room-OT**
Average Occupancy **14**
Program Number **D1.2.13**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant** **Washable** **3000**
Wall **GWB - Impact Resistant** **Paint**
Floor **Resilient** **Non-Skid**
Base: **Flash Cove**
General Remarks **Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.**

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam IA-02
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks **Accessible.**

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Plastic Laminate
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Lockers: Purse Half Full
min. length (mm) finish
Countertop 2400 Solid Surfacing
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Kitchen set up for "life skills"

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	4	Provide power for microwave, GFI outlets located on either side of sink above counter.
	Conditional 2	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock
LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks **sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control
Double Bowl 1 Counter Gooseneck Lever Blade
Dry shower and tub.
Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: **Range hood**

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity

location	quantity	remarks
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Group Therapy Room-Large
Program Number: D1.2.14

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Cushioned	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.Provide a digital 6 zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. provide floor mounted outlets
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.2 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Exercise Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.2.15**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Rubber		

General Remarks: Athletic flooring

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
E	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CL-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish Plastic Laminate

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Glass walls; millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Multi-Sensory Room
Program Number: D1.2.16

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe	Plastic Laminate				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS	Duplex		2	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide multi-sensor lighting environment complete with cove lighting and fiber optic ceiling cloud.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.2 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Meeting Room**
Average Occupancy **13**
Program Number **D1.2.17**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 13 people.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Dining/Lounge-Patient
Average Occupancy: 15
Program Number: D1.2.18

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Nourishment station included in dining space; lockable cabinets.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	Fridge, water dispenser,
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto and dimmng

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Counter	Anti-Ligature	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Lounge-Patient
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: D1.2.19

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Purse
Half
Full

Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Laundry Room
Program Number: D1.2.20

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 1800 min. length (mm), Stainless Steel finish

Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK GFI outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
2	Counter	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	Connections for 2 commercial washers and dryers

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Exhaust and make up air for commercial dryers

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. provide remote shutdown of power. Provide tamper proof, ligature proof devices
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.2 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Shower/Tub Room
Program Number: D1.2.21

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Anti-barricade; Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI. Provide Tamper proof anti-ligature device. PROVIDE REMOTE SHUT OFF FOR POWER
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.manual off lighting control. .

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	3 sided access for the tub

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.3 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Medication Room
Program Number: D1.3.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable drawer for medications during power outage or ADC failure.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
	UPS	Duplex	3	locate as directed ADP system

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Servery**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.3.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.3 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: D1.3.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1650 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Enclosed Alcove for clean linen.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Hand Hygiene Station**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.3.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Phone**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.3.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate power for phones at a convenient height for phones
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.3 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Storage-Patients' Property
Program Number: D1.3.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: minimum 10 air changes

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Storage**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **D1.3.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.3 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Clean Supply Room
Program Number: D1.3.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1400mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Utility Room-Soiled**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.3.9**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor open

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: min. length (mm) 2400, finish Stainless Steel

Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Housekeeping Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.3.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; mop rack

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply for detergent dispenser.
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT**
Sub-Department **D1.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **D1.3.11**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

Countertop: min. length (mm) **1800** finish **Plastic Laminate**
Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Enclosed storage for dirty trays.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT

Room Name: Office
Program Number: D1.4.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 2
Program Number: D1.4.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 2400 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish
Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 2 workstations. Standing Filing cabinets. Glass wall between Office-Multi and Staff work areas.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT

Room Name: Lounge-Staff
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: D1.4.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Purse:
Half: 20
Full:

Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 1 change cubicle.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	
Other					

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.4 - STAFF SUPPORT

Room Name: Washroom-Staff
Program Number: D1.4.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

COUNTERTOP:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink.
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Treatment Bay
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: D1.5.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: 3 walls

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter: Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube: Purse:
Safe Box: Half: 0 Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Anti-ligature. Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Quad	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide multi level manual on/ off switching. Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and patient location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet:
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	0
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements.

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Patient Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Consult Room
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: D1.5.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-02
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Dual egress

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter:
Pneumatic Tube:
Safe Box:

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Anti-ligature. Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Washroom/Shower-Patient
Program Number: D1.5.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Anti-barricade; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Anti-ligature toilet paper holder, paper towel.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Washroom-Patient
Program Number: D1.5.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Anti-barricade; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Anti-ligature toilet paper holder, paper towel.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink. Antiligature		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Care Station-SSAT
Average Occupancy: 2
Program Number: D1.5.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Solid Surfacing				
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	3000	Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Tamper Resistant glass wall and transaction widows. Room with dual egress. Includes a small Business Centre and 2 workstations/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	To charge hand held or batteries for mobile devices in a variety of locations
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	Locate outlets above millwork.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad	4	install outlets at heights appropriate based on equipment being installed.
UPS	Duplex		2	electronic bed board, staff communication charging and labeller

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide master zone lighting controller to provide master control of common area lighting. Provide specialty lighting - LED under cabinet & cove lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	1
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Video Intercom provides two way voice and provides remote release on department doors. Provide remote shutdown of power. Provide tamper proof, ligature proof devices

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Alcove-Dictation
Program Number: D1.5.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for WOW/workstation. Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Quad	4	Locate outlets above millwork.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

Other: _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other: _____	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Alcove-Medication
Program Number: D1.5.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for ADC.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
UPS	Duplex		3	ADP

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Shower <input type="checkbox"/> Ice Maker <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Shower		Pure Water Faucet/Outlet	
Fixtures:		<input type="checkbox"/> Tub <input type="checkbox"/> Water Closet <input type="checkbox"/> Floor Drain			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Disposal <input type="checkbox"/> Eye Wash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Bottle Filler		Other	

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: D1.5.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Door to fit alcove.

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Enclosed. 1 for clean linen, 1 for clean supply cart.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Alcove-Lockers
Program Number: D1.5.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full 6

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Enclosed alcove.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Alcove-Nourishment
Program Number: D1.5.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

Alcove for nourishment station. Lockable cabinets.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Counter	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: D1. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY UNIT
Sub-Department: D1.5 - SHORT STAY ASSESSMENT TREATMENT (SSAT) UNIT

Room Name: Alcove-Hand Hygiene Station
Program Number: D1.5.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Anteroom
Program Number: E1.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto open door

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Door with automatic opener.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Soiled Receiving/Unloading Area
Program Number: E1.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	GFI Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Ventilation Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Washing Area
Program Number: E1.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish: Solid Surfacing

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK GFI outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	1	Locate HK GFI outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	Desontam sinks, scopes, ultrasonic cleaners, Desontam sinks, scopes, ultrasonic cleaners
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide sealed and gasketed LED recessed NFS rated fixtures.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	6 Decontam sink stations, 3 compartment sinks, 6 ultrasonic washers.
Other	6	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet RO

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

Room Controls: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Outlet at each station

Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

<input type="checkbox"/> Security Camera	<input type="checkbox"/> Panic Duress - Wired	<input type="checkbox"/> Access Control	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Abduction System
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Camera Monitor	<input type="checkbox"/> Security Camera Monitor	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Camera	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Instrument Washer Area
Program Number: E1.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Stainless steel enclosure for 4 instrument washers and return conveyor. Full size access & lighting between machines for servicing. Pass through window to

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	4	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets mounted at 1100mm AFF on 2 meter centers of all wall
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide lighting for visual tasks of contrast or very small size. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Supply services for 4 instrument washers

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet RO

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Outlets and connections to equipment Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Cart Washer Area
Program Number: E1.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Stainless steel enclosure for 3 cart washers. Full size access and lighting between machines to allow for servicing.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	8	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets mounted at 1100mm AFF, 2 meter o.c. of all wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlet for floor scrubber
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet RO
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Outlets and connections to equipment
Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Cart Return Vestibule
Program Number: E1.1.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	D	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Prefinished	AO-02
	D	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Prefinished	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Interlock systems.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Pass Through
Program Number: E1.1.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window: Pass-thru window

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: 915 min. length (mm), Stainless Steel finish

Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	power for pass thru
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Monitored on BMS

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Detergent Room
Program Number: E1.1.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Spill catchment system

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Quad	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: manual on, manual off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: RO System Room
Program Number: E1.1.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CL-01
C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CL-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse: _____
Half: _____
Full: _____

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI Weather Proof outlets mounted at 1400mm AFF.
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				Protected water supply, RO system

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Alcove-Emergency Shower/Eye Wash
Program Number: E1.1.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	locate outlet at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet and eye wash
	UPS	Duplex	1	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Housekeeping Room
Program Number: E1.1.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; mop rack

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply to detegent dispenser
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Storage-Soiled Area
Program Number: E1.1.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C2	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	C2	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: One double door with auto open from corridor

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.1 - DECONTAMINATION

Room Name: Soiled Hold Room
Program Number: E1.1.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) 2400, finish Stainless Steel

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) , finish

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Anteroom
Program Number: E1.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Automatic opener.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT**
Sub-Department **E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY**

Room Name **Cart Drying Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **E1.2.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B2	1	1830 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Prefinished	AO-12

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: manual on, manual off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: Steam capture hood at cart wash exit

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				Trench drain at cart washer exit

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: 2 outlets Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Cabinet Dryer Area
Program Number: E1.2.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	cabinet dryers
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Instruments Drying/Cooling Area
Program Number: E1.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	4	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets mounted at 1100mm AFFon 2 meter centers of all wall
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: manual on, manual off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: 2 outlets
Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Packaging/Assembly Area
Program Number: E1.2.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Observation window from supervisor's office

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	6	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: manual on.manual off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	2	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Outlet at each work station
Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT**
Sub-Department **E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY**

Room Name **Storage-Clean**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **E1.2.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	0
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Sterilizer Area-Steam
Program Number: E1.2.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube Purse
Safe Box Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Stainless st. enclosure for 3 Steam sterilizers. Full size access and lighting between machines for servicing; stainless steel shelving.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Outlets and connections to sterilizers

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Vestibule-Steam Sterilizer
Program Number: E1.2.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: Steam capture hoods at sterilizer exit

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Sterilizer Area-Low Temperature
Program Number: E1.2.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers:
Purse
Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1400mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: manual on, manual off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Outlets and connections to equipment
Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT**
Sub-Department **E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY**

Room Name **Sterilizer Area-Flash**
Program Number **E1.2.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB - Moisture Resistant** **Washable** **2750**
Wall **GWB - Impact Resistant** **Washable**
Floor **Resilient** **Slip Resistant**
Base: **Flash Cove**

General Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group

A	A2	B	B2					
C	C2	D	D2					
E	E2							
F	F2	G						
H	J	K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf

Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse Half Full
 Safe Box

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		1
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks **manual on.manual off lighting control.**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**
Remarks:
Steam capture hood . 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: **Outlets and connections to sterilizers** Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: **Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements**

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Cart Cooling Area
Program Number: E1.2.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Average Occupancy: 2
Program Number: E1.2.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube Purse
Safe Box Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.2 - CLEAN ASSEMBLY

Room Name: Housekeeping Room
Program Number: E1.2.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; mop rack

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply for detergent dispenser
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.3 - STERILE STORAGE

Room Name: Storage-Sterile
Program Number: E1.3.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B2	1	1830 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	AO-12
B2	1	1830 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. intercom to OR

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.3 - STERILE STORAGE

Room Name: Empty Case Cart Hold Area
Program Number: E1.3.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Paint	SR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	4	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets mounted at 1100mm AFF on 2 meter centers of all wall
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT**
Sub-Department **E1.3 - STERILE STORAGE**

Room Name **Clean Elevator Loading Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **E1.3.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1400mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.3 - STERILE STORAGE

Room Name: Storage-Clean
Program Number: E1.3.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto open door

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS:

Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION:

Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	0
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Office
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: E1.4.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:
Interior:
ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:
Door Remarks:
MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse Half Full

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:
PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:
Ventilation: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:
Wet Vacuum:
Execution Version

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Program Number: E1.4.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube Purse
Safe Box Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: E1.4.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Lounge-Staff
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: E1.4.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: min. length (mm) 1800, finish Solid Surfacing
Washroom Vanity:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Change Room-Staff
Program Number: E1.4.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: minimize threshold from dry to wet area; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half 20 Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: bench, shelf in shower, 1 change cubicle, 1 shower stall.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled with auto on/auto off.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: E1. MEDICAL DEVICE REPROCESSING DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: E1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Washroom-Staff-Small
Program Number: E1.4.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.1 - DISTRIBUTION/STORAGE

Room Name: Shipping/Receiving Area
Program Number: F1.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-12

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		2
UPS	Duplex		2	locate as directed

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.1 - DISTRIBUTION/STORAGE

Room Name: Storage-Bulk Drug/Supplies
Program Number: F1.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Modular shelving (not shown in equipment list).

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.1 - DISTRIBUTION/STORAGE

Room Name: Storage-Secure/Narcotics
Program Number: F1.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	Concrete Block	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 2400 min. length (mm), Stainless Steel finish

Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.1 - DISTRIBUTION/STORAGE

Room Name: Cart Storage/Tray Prep Area
Program Number: F1.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Full
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Purse

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		3
UPS	Duplex		2	lab fridge , pharmacy equipment as directed.

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.1 - DISTRIBUTION/STORAGE

Room Name: Prepackage Unit Dose Area
Program Number: F1.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	1500	Stainless Steel
Washroom Vanity		

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.1 - DISTRIBUTION/STORAGE

Room Name: Patient Medication Holding Area
Program Number: F1.1.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets above workstation
UPS	Duplex		1	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Vestibule
Program Number: F1.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window: Transaction window

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Order Entry Area
Program Number: F1.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	3	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	3	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Dispensary Area
Program Number: F1.2.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Table top, shelving; central island.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
	UPS	Duplex	1	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. provide 2 panic duress stations
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Pneumatic Tube Station
Program Number: F1.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 500 min. length (mm) Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining spac)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Compounding Area-Non-Sterile
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: F1.2.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Window to Staging Room

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Full
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Purse

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	1500	Stainless Steel
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink, workstations, charging devices and fridge
UPS	Duplex		1	locate as directed

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on, auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. locate security camera to monitor compounding area
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Alcove-Emergency Shower/Eye Wash
Program Number: F1.2.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	locate outlet at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet and eye wash
	UPS	Duplex	1	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Staging/Checking Area-Non Hazardous
Program Number: F1.2.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Window to F1.2.9

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	2400	Stainless Steel
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	GFI Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation
UPS	Duplex		2	locate as directed

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Anteroom-Non Hazardous
Program Number: F1.2.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Automatic door with no touch sensor.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Two (2) Pass-through windows: 1 to Staging; 1 to Compound Room.

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Three (3) stainless steel cleanable coat hooks

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	Power for hand hygiene sink
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Scrub Sink

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Compounding Room-Non Hazardous-Sterile
Program Number: F1.2.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: One (1) Pass-through to Staging/Checking.

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	6	power for pass thru, hand hygiene sink, workstations, charging devices and hoods
UPS	Duplex		1	locate as directed

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS:

Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION:

Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. locate security camera to monitor compounding area
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **F1. PHARMACY**
Sub-Department **F1.2 - PREPARATION**

Room Name **Storage-Hazardous**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **F1.2.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: **GWB** Washable 2400
Wall: **GWB - Impact Resistant** Washable
Floor: **Rubber** Slip Resistant
Base: **Flash Cove**

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 1065 x 2135 Solid Core Plam AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Plastic Laminate
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Provide explosion proof installation
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Staging/Checking Area-Hazardous
Program Number: F1.2.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Two (2) Pass-through: 1 to Compound Room/Hazardous Sterile; 1 to Hazardous Anteroom

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	2700	Stainless Steel
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	GFI Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation
UPS	Duplex		2	locate as directed

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Anteroom-Hazardous
Program Number: F1.2.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Two (2) Pass-through windows: 1 to Compound Room, 1 to Staging Area.

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Automatic door with no touch sensor.

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	Power for hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Scrub sink

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.2 - PREPARATION

Room Name: Compounding Room-Hazardous-Sterile
Program Number: F1.2.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Two (2) Pass-through: 1 to Compound Room; 1 to Staging Room

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Full
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Purse

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	6	power for pass thru, hand hygiene sink, workstations, charging devices and fridge
UPS	Duplex	1	locate as directed	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on, auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS:

Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION:

Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. locate security camera to monitor compounding area
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **F1. PHARMACY**
Sub-Department **F1.3 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Business Centre**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **F1.3.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.3 - ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Office
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: F1.3.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Half: Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.3 - ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Average Occupancy: 2
Program Number: F1.3.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
 Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.3 - ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 17
Program Number: F1.3.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 2400 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 17 touchdown workstations Three (3) Mag. Whiteboards

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.3 - ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Meeting Room
Average Occupancy: 15
Program Number: F1.3.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 15 people.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Housekeeping Room
Program Number: F1.4.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; mop rack

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply for detergent dispenser
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Lounge-Staff
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: F1.4.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	D	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter: Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube: Purse:
Safe Box: Half: 30 Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet:
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Washroom-Staff
Program Number: F1.4.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F1. PHARMACY
Sub-Department: F1.4 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Change Room-Staff
Program Number: F1.4.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 2 change cubicles.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled with auto on/auto off.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F2. MORGUE
Sub-Department: F2.1 - MORGUE

Room Name: Multi-Purpose Room
Program Number: F2.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1650 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 5000 min. length (mm), finish: _____
Washroom Vanity: _____, finish: Stainless Steel

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F2. MORGUE
Sub-Department: F2.1 - MORGUE

Room Name: Walk-In Cooler
Program Number: F2.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Specialist Supply & Install Item

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1830 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB		
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	walk in cooler and control
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: manual on off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	FD for condensate

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Local temperature read out.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F2. MORGUE
Sub-Department: F2.1 - MORGUE

Room Name: Body ID Room
Program Number: F2.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
B		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Large window (length of wall) into Waiting Room.

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	provide power for scissor lift, hand hygiene sink and stretcher
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F2. MORGUE
Sub-Department: F2.1 - MORGUE

Room Name: Waiting Area
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: F2.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PA-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Large window (length of wall) into Body ID Room.

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Purse Half Full
Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:
Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code Blue	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Office
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: F3.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Office-Multi-PT
Average Occupancy: 8
Program Number: F3.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 8 touchdown workstations; modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Office-Multi-OT/SLP
Average Occupancy: 10
Program Number: F3.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 10 touchdown workstations; modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Office-Multi-SW
Average Occupancy: 8
Program Number: F3.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
 Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
 Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 8 touchdown workstations; modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Office-Multi-HH/GENC
Average Occupancy: 7
Program Number: F3.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 7 touchdown workstations; modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Ventilation Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Meeting Room
Average Occupancy: 4
Program Number: F3.1.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 4 people; modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT**
Sub-Department **F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT**

Room Name **Telephone Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **F3.1.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Half _____
 Safe Box Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: small desk; telephone.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Business Center/Mail Room
Program Number: F3.1.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. 2 printer outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Storage-OT/SLP
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: F3.1.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm)
 finish
 Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm)
 finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:
 Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	1
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Storage-SW/GENC
Program Number: F3.1.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: F3. ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT
Sub-Department: F3.1 - ALLIED HEALTH/CLINICAL SUPPORT-INPATIENT

Room Name: Washroom-Staff
Program Number: F3.1.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.2 - PATIENT CHECK IN

Room Name: Volunteer Kiosk
Program Number: G1.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide specialty lighting (suspended) fixture above counter. Provide - LED under cabinet, cove lighting.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Trauma/Resuscitation Suite
Program Number: G1.3.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Lead Lined	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Anti-static	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Pass-thru window to Anteroom-AIR

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	H	1	1910 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	AO-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Door width to accommodate equipment (xray machine, ventilator and stretcher).

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse 1, Half, Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Two bays. Passthrough to Anteroom.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	8	Locate 1 per workstation and two duplex outlets to be ceiling mounted or as directed by the Authority
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	8	Locate 1 per workstation or as directed by the Authority
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	12	located 2 duplex outlets on the ceiling
UPS	Duplex		8	locate as directed

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom: Equipment	Conditional 1	Duplex with USB	4	
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital	20A, 208Volt twist lock	2	
	Vital	Duplex	12	provide UPS power circuits for 4 of 6 vital duplex receptacles
UPS	Duplex		8	

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1	Duplex with USB	4	
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital	20A, 208Volt twist lock	2	
	Vital	Duplex	12	provide 2 UPS outlets for 2 of 6 vital receptacles
UPS	Duplex		8	

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1	Duplex with USB	4	
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital	20A, 208Volt twist lock	2	
	Vital	Duplex	12	
UPS	Duplex		8	

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 6 zone lighting controller. Provide 2 digital clocks. . Provide continuous environmental disinfection lighting complete with room controller.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks: Low level exhaust grilles

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	2	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Equipment	Anesthetic	
Oxygen	2		2		2	6	
Medical Air	2		2		2	4	
Medical Vacuum	2		2		4	4	
Nitrous Oxide						1	
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS					1	1	

Instrument Air: 2 for boom brakes Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	2	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Consult Room-Family
Program Number: G1.3.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-02
						IA-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Care Station
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: G1.3.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
G2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	To charge hand held or batteries for mobile devices in a variety of locations
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	pneumatic tub station. Dispensing cabinet, Charging stations hand hygiene sink
UPS	Duplex		2	electronic bed board, staff communication charging and labeller

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide master zone lighting controller to provide master control of common area lighting.. Provide specialty lighting - LED under cabinet & cove lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Ventilation Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Video Intercom provides two way voice and provides remote release on department doors.
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Central Care Station
Program Number: G1.3.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Hand Hygiene - with, but not within Care Station; drawers; millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	12	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	8	pneumatic tub station. Dispensing cabinet, Charging stations hand hygiene sink
UPS	Duplex	3	power for WOW , provide other outlets as directed	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	1
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Video Intercom provides two way voice communication between main desk and front entrance to department and provides remote release on department doors.

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Business Centre
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: G1.3.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						CR-01
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Pneumatic Tube Station
Program Number: G1.3.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: 500 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Treatment Room
Program Number: G1.3.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	H	1	1830 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	SL-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Aluminium/glass breakaway door

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework; confirm how many hard walls

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex	3	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex		1	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	2	2					
Medical Air	2	2					
Medical Vacuum	2	2					
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Treatment Room-AIR
Program Number: G1.3.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	H	1	1830 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	SL-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light. Beside light switchable outside door

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	2	2						
Medical Air	2	2						
Medical Vacuum	2	2						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Anteroom-AIR
Program Number: G1.3.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window: Pass-thru window

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Room Ready	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Washroom-AIR
Program Number: G1.3.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Medication Room
Program Number: G1.3.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable drawer for medications during power outage or ADC failure.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
	UPS	Duplex	3	locate as directed ADP system

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Nourishment Station
Program Number: G1.3.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	1800	Solid Surfacing
Washroom Vanity		

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.Provide hand hygiene light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Clean Supply Room
Program Number: G1.3.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Utility Room-Soiled
Program Number: G1.3.14

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor door; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Ceiling IV track positioned over double bowl sink

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Housekeeping Room
Program Number: G1.3.15

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; mop rack

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply for getergent dispenser.
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet:
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: G1.3.16

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 alcoves for clean linen.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other: _____	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: G1.3.17

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Crash Cart.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Workstation-PACS
Program Number: G1.3.18

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 4
Program Number: G1.3.19

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 phone touchdown workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Washroom-Patient
Program Number: G1.3.20

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other: Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink. Antiligature		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Washroom/Shower-Patient-Bariatric
Program Number: G1.3.21

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Anti-barricade; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Washroom-Staff-Small
Program Number: G1.3.22

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled night light and separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Storage-Equipment
Program Number: G1.3.23

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor door

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.3 - ZONE 1: TRAUMA/RESUSCITATION/ACUTE

Room Name: Anteroom-AIR
Program Number: G1.3.24

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window: Pass-thru window

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	H	1	1910 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	AO-02
	H	1	1910 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Door width to accommodate equipment (xray machine, ventilator and stretcher).

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Passthrough from corridor and from Anteroom to Trauma/Resuscitation Room.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.4 - ZONE 2: AMBULATORY

Room Name: Discharge Bay-Chair
Program Number: G1.4.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.4 - ZONE 2: AMBULATORY

Room Name: Treatment Bay
Program Number: G1.4.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		3
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide multi level manual on/ off switching. Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and patient location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	1 hand wash sink for every 3 bays
Other					

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	2	2						
Medical Air	2	2						
Medical Vacuum	2	2						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	0
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements.

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Patient Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.4 - ZONE 2: AMBULATORY

Room Name: LAB/ECG Room
Program Number: G1.4.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor door; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate on headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Vestibule
Program Number: G1.6.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: _____
Half: _____
Full: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

Room Controls: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Reception/Care Station
Program Number: G1.6.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Communication ports to entry and common space

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: With door to common area and two doors to team room.

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Solid Surfacing				
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Completely enclosed by glazing.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	8	pneumatic tub station. Dispensing cabinet, Charging stations hand hygiene sink
UPS	Duplex	3	power for WOW , provide other outlets as directed	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: specialty lighting - LED cove lighting.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	1
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Video Intercom provides two way voice communication between main desk and front entrance to department and provides remote release on department doors. Video entrance system to provide interconnection to corridor security camera to provide additional coverage of blind spots. telemetry outlets to be ceiling mounted as directed by the Authority. provide panic button for each workstation located within reach of staff.

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Pneumatic Tube Station
Program Number: G1.6.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 500 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining spac)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Exam Room
Program Number: G1.6.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: One of the two doors must be anti-barricade; Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed. Hand hygiene sink.
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide separately switched exam light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	Room Ready
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Common Area
Program Number: G1.6.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PA-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on, auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Nourishment Station
Program Number: G1.6.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink.
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space). Provide under cabinet light. Provide hand hygiene light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Interview Room
Program Number: G1.6.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-01
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	IA-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Dual egress, anti-barricade doors

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Secure Room
Program Number: G1.6.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: 2.5" padding to cove base

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	SPR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: 2.5" padding. Anti-barricade

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		Stainless Steel

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	GFI. Provide Tamper proof anti-ligature device. PROVIDE REMOTE SHUT OFF FOR POWER
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide remote shutdown of power to all patient rooms and secure rooms. Provide tamper proof, ligature proof devices

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Integrally Formed	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	Flushing floor drain

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Temperature adjusted from Care Team station

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Anteroom-Secure Room
Program Number: G1.6.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: 2.5" padding to cove base

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	SPR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: 2.5" padding

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: De-escalation Room
Program Number: G1.6.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: 2.5" padding to cove base

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	SPR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: 2.5" padding. Anti-barricade

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Provide anti-ligature and tamper proof devices
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Temperature adjustment from Care Station

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements.
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Meeting Room
Average Occupancy: 10
Program Number: G1.6.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 10 people.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Alcove-Dictation
Program Number: G1.6.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Countertop: _____ min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: _____ min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Quad	4	Locate outlets above millwork.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: NC 20 or less

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Medication Room
Program Number: G1.6.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable drawer for medications during power outage or ADC failure.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
	UPS	Duplex	3	locate as directed ADP system

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: G1.6.14

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for clean linen.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Lockers-Patient
Program Number: G1.6.15

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half 12 Full 2

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Coat Closet
Program Number: G1.6.16

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Washroom/Shower-Patient
Program Number: G1.6.17

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Anti-barricade; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Anti-Ligature	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.6 -ZONE 5: MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE

Room Name: Washroom-Staff-Small
Program Number: G1.6.18

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.7 -ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Office
Program Number: G1.7.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube Purse
Safe Box Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: G1. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
Sub-Department: G1.7 -ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Program Number: G1.7.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 5
Program Number: H1.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 5 workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Operating Room
Program Number: H1.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Lead Lined	Washable	Schedule 3
Wall	GWB - Lead Lined	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B2	1	1830 x 2135	Stainless Steel	-	OR-10
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Stainless Steel	-	OR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Lead Lined Laser Shield Blinds

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Cabinets will have double doors; mobile furniture/desk.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Locate 1 per workstation and two duplex outlets to be ceiling mounted or as directed by the Authority
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	Locate 1 per workstation or as directed by the Authority
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	6	located 2 duplex outlets on the ceiling
UPS	30A, 208Volt Laser Outlet		2	Locate 1 adjacent to Anastasia boom and the other as directed by the Authority
Anesthesia	Conditional 1	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital	20A, 208Volt twist lock	1	
	Vital	Duplex	6	
UPS	30A, 208Volt Laser Outlet		1	provide UPS power circuits for 4 of 6 vital duplex receptacles
Equipment	Conditional 1	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital	20A, 208Volt twist lock	1	
	Vital	Duplex	6	provide 2 UPS outlets for 2 of 6 vital receptacles
UPS	30A, 208Volt Laser Outlet		1	
Auxiliary	Conditional 1	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital	20A, 208Volt twist lock	1	
	Vital	Duplex	6	
UPS	30A, 208Volt Laser Outlet		1	

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 6 zone lighting controller. Interlock laser outlet with doors to OR. Laser to shut-off when door opens. Provide 2 digital clocks in each OR's. Provide continuous environmental disinfection lighting complete with room controller

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I
Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Anesthesia	Equipment	Auxiliary	
Oxygen					2	1	2	2
Medical Air					2	1	2	2
Medical Vacuum					3	3	2	2
Nitrous Oxide					1		1	2
Nitrogen						1	1	2
CO2						1	1	2
AGSS					1		1	2

Instrument Air: 1 For boom brakes
Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Provide ceiling mounted speakers, 27mm conduit and backboxes for wall mounted docking station. As directed by Authority. Locate VST at door to sterile core. Locate 4B button near nursing desk & 2B button on Anastasia & Auxiliary booms.
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	2	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Staff Assist
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Alcove-Scrub Station
Program Number: H1.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for scrub sinks
UPS	Duplex	1	locate outlet at a convenient height for equipment	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled hand hygiene sink lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Scrub sink

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: H1.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
G2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for stretchers.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: H1.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Full
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Purse

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcoves for C-arms, mini C-arms, portable X-rays, fracture tables, warming devices, auxiliary lamps etc.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Sterile Supply Core
Program Number: H1.1.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Pass through SS chamber - 2 interlock doors

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	Medication fridge/freezer. MDRD workstations (2), Pharmacy and nursing workstations (2), crash cart
	Conditional 2	Duplex	10	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	Locate as directed by the authority
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad	6	Locate as directed by the authority
UPS	Duplex	6	Locate as directed by the authority	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide zoned multi level manual on/ off switching. Provide 3 way switching from all entrances. Provide separately switched hand hygiene sink light. provide lighting for visual task of medium contrast to very small size. Provide sealed and gasketed LED recessed NFS rated fixtures. Provide continuous environmental disinfection lighting complete with room controller

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	3	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Sterile Storage
Program Number: H1.1.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: H1.1.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for clean linen.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other: _____	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Workroom-Anesthesia
Program Number: H1.1.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 2450 min. length (mm), Stainless Steel finish

Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide sealed and gasketed LED recessed fixtures.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Workroom-Biomed
Program Number: H1.1.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Lead Lined	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	7	1 per work bench
	Conditional 2	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	8	Provide 2 on each wall Mounted 1500mm AFF
	Conditional 3	20A, 208Volt twist lock	3	Provide 1 per work bench on cord reel
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad with USB	7	1 per work bench.
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Laboratory	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								2
Medical Air								2
Medical Vacuum								2
Nitrous Oxide								2
Nitrogen								2
CO2								2
AGSS								2

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Workroom-Frozen Section Lab/Specimen Collect
Program Number: H1.1.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 4200 min. length (mm), Stainless Steel finish

Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: SS Pass through required

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide sealed and gasketed LED recessed fixtures.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Laboratory	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Fume hood exhaust

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Storage-Clean
Program Number: H1.1.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	0
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Waste Holding
Program Number: H1.1.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK GFI outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide sealed and gasketed LED recessed NFS rated fixtures.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Storage-Bio-Hazard
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: H1.1.14

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers:
Purse:
Half:
Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Storage-Implant
Program Number: H1.1.15

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Utility Room-Soiled
Program Number: H1.1.16

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor door; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Ceiling IV track positioned over double sink bowl

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other: Hopper
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.1 - OPERATING ROOMS

Room Name: Housekeeping Room
Program Number: H1.1.17

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; mop rack

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply for detergent dispenser
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.2 -STAFF SUPPORT - DBF

Room Name: Office
Program Number: H1.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-1

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.2 -STAFF SUPPORT - DBF

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Program Number: H1.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.2 -STAFF SUPPORT - DBF

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 3
Program Number: H1.2.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 3 touchdown workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.2 -STAFF SUPPORT - DBF

Room Name: On Call Room
Program Number: H1.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.2 -STAFF SUPPORT - DBF

Room Name: Storage
Program Number: H1.2.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable cabinets

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.2 -STAFF SUPPORT - DBF

Room Name: Housekeeping Room
Program Number: H1.2.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	hand hygiene sink and eye wash
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply for detergent dispenser
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.2 -STAFF SUPPORT - DBF

Room Name: Lounge-Staff
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: H1.2.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 1800 min. length (mm), Solid Surfacing finish
Washroom Vanity:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	
Other					

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.2 -STAFF SUPPORT - DBF

Room Name: Washroom-Staff-Small
Program Number: H1.2.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.3 -STAFF SUPPORT - CM

Room Name: Waiting Area-PR
Program Number: H1.3.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	D	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	D	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PA-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Door to procedure rooms

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code Blue	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.3 -STAFF SUPPORT - CM

Room Name: Alcove-Medication
Program Number: H1.3.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.3 -STAFF SUPPORT - CM

Room Name: Alcove-Medication
Program Number: H1.2.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS	Duplex		3	ADP

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Shower <input type="checkbox"/> Ice Maker <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Shower		Pure Water Faucet/Outlet	
Fixtures:		<input type="checkbox"/> Tub <input type="checkbox"/> Water Closet <input type="checkbox"/> Floor Drain		Other	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Disposal <input type="checkbox"/> Eye Wash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Bottle Filler			

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.3 -STAFF SUPPORT - CM

Room Name: Change Room-Patient
Program Number: H1.3.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled with auto on/auto off.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.3 -STAFF SUPPORT - CM

Room Name: Storage-Gas
Program Number: H1.3.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Exposed Structure	Other:	2400
Wall: GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor: Concrete	Sealed	
Base: Concrete		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Provide explosion proof installation
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Quad with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.3 -STAFF SUPPORT - CM

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 6
Program Number: H1.3.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 6 workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Ventilation Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Reception
Program Number: H1.4.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: 4 transaction windows.

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Dual egress

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Full Half

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. .Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Waiting Area-OR
Program Number: H1.4.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	D	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code Blue	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Care Station
Average Occupancy: 4
Program Number: H1.4.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
G2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solid Surfacing				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Device locker

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	4	To charge hand held or batteries for mobile devices in a variety of locations
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad	4	install outlets at heights appropriate based on equipment being installed.
UPS	Duplex		2	electronic bed board, staff communication charging and labeller

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide master zone lighting controller to provide master control of common area lighting. Provide specialty lighting - LED under cabinet & cove lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. Video Intercom provides two way voice and provides remote release on department doors.
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Pneumatic Tube Station
Program Number: H1.4.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 500 min. length (mm) Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining spac)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Recovery Bay
Program Number: H1.4.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	Locate at headwall
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Bedside Staff Light Visitor Light
 Clock Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Examination Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks: Low level exhaust grilles

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1							
Medical Air	1							
Medical Vacuum	1							
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Patient Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Recovery Bay-Small
Program Number: H1.4.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
G2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	Locate at headwall
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	1 duplex headwall & 1 duplex chair
UPS	Duplex	2	1 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above chair right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks: Low level exhaust grilles

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1							
Medical Air	1							
Medical Vacuum	1							
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Patient Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Recovery Bay-Small
Program Number: H1.4.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

min. length (mm) finish

Countertop

Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	Locate at headwall
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	1 duplex headwall & 1 duplex chair
UPS	Duplex	2	1 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above chair right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks: Low level exhaust grilles

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1							
Medical Air	1							
Medical Vacuum	1							
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Patient Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Stretcher Bay-Pre-Op/Post-Op
Program Number: H1.4.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: 3 walled with sliding glass door between bays with integral blinds

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Glazed wall

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube Purse
Safe Box Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex		
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Minimum 1 sink for every 2 bays

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Low level exhaust required

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Patient Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Stretcher Room-Pre-Op/Post-Op-AIR
Program Number: H1.4.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window: Glazed wall

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	H	1	1830 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Locate at headwall
	Conditional 3	Duplex		
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from nurses station and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Low level exhaust required

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1					
Medical Air	1	1					
Medical Vacuum	1	1					
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Code Pink	Patient Assist
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Anteroom-AIR
Program Number: H1.4.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: 1500 min. length (mm), Stainless Steel finish

Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Half: Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet:

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Medication Room
Program Number: H1.4.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 1800 min. length (mm), Solid Surfacing finish
Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable drawer for medications during power outage or ADC failure.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate 1 outlet above millwork for work station
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	
UPS	Duplex		3	locate as directed ADP system

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Alcove-Nourishment
Program Number: H1.4.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Counter	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: H1.4.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: _____
Half: _____
Full: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for blanket warmer.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

Other: _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other: _____		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: H1.4.14

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for clean linen.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Alcove-Equipment
Program Number: H1.4.15

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for storage of crash cart, portable X-ray, commodes, slider boards, portable vital signs monitor.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Locker Room-Patient
Program Number: H1.4.16

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half 36 Full 2

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Clean Supply Room
Program Number: H1.4.17

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	0	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Storage-Equipment
Program Number: H1.4.18

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Utility Room-Soiled
Program Number: H1.4.19

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor door; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Ceiling IV track positioned over double bowl sink

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Washroom-Patient
Program Number: H1.4.20

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Lounge-Staff
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: H1.4.21

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:
Interior:
ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:
MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 1800 min. length (mm), Solid Surfacing finish
Washroom Vanity:
Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box
Lockers:
Purse
Half
Full

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:
PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:
Wet Vacuum:
REMARKS:
TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Change Room-Staff
Program Number: H1.4.22

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled with auto on/auto off.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Washroom-Staff-Small
Program Number: H1.4.23

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: H1. PERIOPERATIVE SERVICES
Sub-Department: H1.4 - PREPARATION/RECOVERY

Room Name: Alcove-Hand Hygiene Station
Program Number: H1.4.24

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Architectural	Other:	2400
Wall: GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Vestibule-Entrance
Program Number: 11.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3500
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Recessed Entry Mat	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
		1	2950 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	AO-10
		1	2950 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	AO-11

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Door Type & Configuration to meet Schedule 3 requirements

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Alcove-Wheelchair
Program Number: 11.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Alcove-Staxi Transport Chair
Program Number: I1.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name Lobby Circulation
Program Number I1.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3500
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Foundation Donor Wall
Program Number: I1.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall: GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Art Wall
Program Number: I1.1.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Lounge Patient/Waiting-Entry
Program Number: 11.1.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3500
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Ventilation Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Wayfinding Station
Program Number: 11.1.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable cabinets

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	provide floor mounted outlets
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Electronic Wayfinding Board
Program Number: I1.1.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: _____

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Wayfinding/Information Kiosks
Program Number: 11.1.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall: GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter:
Pneumatic Tube:
Safe Box:

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: _____

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet: _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other: _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Workstation-Public
Program Number: 11.1.11

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall: GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Full Half

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework; lockable cabinet for computer.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Floor mounted
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	floor mounted as directed
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Alcove-Phone
Program Number: 11.1.12

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: _____

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other: _____	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Alcove-ATM
Program Number: 11.1.13

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall: GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse Full

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: _____

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other: _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name Alcove-Water Dispensing
Program Number 11.1.14

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Alcove-Hand Hygiene Station
Program Number: 11.1.15

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall: GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet
UPS				

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name Washroom-Public
Program Number 11.1.16

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-04

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Lounge Patient/Waiting-Way
Program Number: 11.1.17

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: _____
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name: Alcove-Vending Machine
Program Number: 11.1.18

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department I1. - MAIN ENTRANCE LOBBY

Room Name Washroom-Public
Average Occupancy
Program Number 11.1.19

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-04

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department: I1.2 - GIFT SHOP

Room Name: Gift Shop
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: 11.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3500
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Walls to extend to underside of slab

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Fully glazed

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	D2	1	1830 x 2135	Aluminum	Prefinished	CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter: Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Shelving

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex	8	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R outlets spaced at 1800mm centers of all wall space and 4 locations flr mnt.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	6	provide power for coolers, flower cooler, freezers, pop machine, lotto desk
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide multilevel, manual on/off and dimmable control of 4 zones of lighting control for the space. Provide specialty lighting (suspended) fixture above retail counter. Provide - LED under cabinet, and track lighting for all display racks & cove lighting.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: High heat gain room, temperature set point 18C

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				Floor drain for flower display case and coolers

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. provide dedicated land line for POS system. provide 53mm conduit from retail space to demark room for future. Provide intrusion alarm system. Provide panic button with LED strobe indicating light located outside of retail space to provide indication of duress situation.

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I1. MAIN ENTRANCE
Sub-Department I1.2 - GIFT SHOP

Room Name Back of House Room
Average Occupancy
Program Number 11.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Safe box

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	Mount above millwork
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	Install above millwork
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	3	security alarm system, fridge and UPS for POS system mount above millwork
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		provide dedicated land line for POS system
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department I2.1 - BACK OF HOUSE

Room Name Dishwashing Room
Average Occupancy
Program Number 12.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Stainless Steel Sheet Cladding

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Stainless Steel	Prefinished	AO-02
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Stainless Steel	Prefinished	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Other	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department I2.1 - BACK OF HOUSE

Room Name Prep Kitchen Area
Average Occupancy
Program Number 12.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light. Provide sealed and gasketed LED recessed NFS rated fixtures.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	3 compartnet sink and dishwasher

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department I2.1 - BACK OF HOUSE

Room Name Storage-Dry
Average Occupancy
Program Number 12.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Other:	Other:	2400
Wall	Other:	Other:	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Sealed	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks: Walls, Ceiling and Doors are prefabricated insulated panels. Floor depression complete with insulated panel and concrete topping. Level transition from storage room to adjacent area.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	AO-02
A		1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Shelving millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department I2.1 - BACK OF HOUSE

Room Name Storage-Cold +2 to +6C
Average Occupancy
Program Number 12.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Other:	Other:	2400
Wall	Other:	Other:	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Sealed	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks: Walls, Ceiling and Doors are prefabricated insulated panels. Floor depression complete with insulated panel and concrete topping. Level transition from storage room to adjacent area.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Other:	Prefinished	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				FD for condensate drain

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment

Room Control Remarks: Local temperature read out.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department I2.1 - BACK OF HOUSE

Room Name Storage-Cold -20C
Average Occupancy
Program Number 12.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Other:	Other:	2400
Wall	Other:	Other:	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Sealed	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks: Walls, Ceiling and Doors are prefabricated insulated panels. Floor depression complete with insulated panel and concrete topping. Level transition from storage room to adjacent area.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Other:	Prefinished	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				FD for condensate drain

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment

Room Control Remarks: Local temperature read out.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: I2.1 - BACK OF HOUSE

Room Name: Office
Program Number: 12.1.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Ventilation Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department I2.1 - BACK OF HOUSE

Room Name Change Room-Staff
Average Occupancy
Program Number 12.1.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half 16 Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 2 change cubicles.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled with auto on/auto off.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: I2.1 - BACK OF HOUSE

Room Name: Housekeeping Closet
Program Number: 12.1.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full height wall protection required; mop/broom rack.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor control

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply for detergent dispenser
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department I2.1 - BACK OF HOUSE

Room Name Washroom-Staff
Average Occupancy
Program Number 12.1.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: GWB Paint 2750
Wall:
Floor: Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf

Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse
Half
Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity 914 Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks:

DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: I2.2 - CAFETERIA

Room Name: Prep/Service Station
Program Number: 12.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene: 2	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **I2.2 - CAFETERIA**

Room Name **Self-Service Station**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **12.2.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide specialty lighting Provide - LED under cabinet, cove lighting.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **I2.2 - CAFETERIA**

Room Name **Queueing Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **12.2.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: I2.2 - CAFETERIA

Room Name: Display
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: 12.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3500
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers:
Purse
Half
Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				Funnel drains for future coolers

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:
Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **I2.2 - CAFETERIA**

Room Name **Cashier**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **12.2.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: **Half height swing door.**

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	8	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R outlets spaced at 1800mm o.c. of all wall space and 4 locations floor mounte
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	5	provide power for coolers, flower cooler, freezers, pop machine, lotto desk
UPS	Duplex		1	

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: **provide multilevel, manual on/off and dimmable**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. provide dedicated land line for POS system.provide 53mm conduit from retail space to demark room for future. Provide intrusion alarm system. Provide panic button with LED strobe indicating light located outside of retail space to provide indication of duress situation.
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering Syste

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department 12. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department 12.3 - RETAIL FRANCHISE OPERATION

Room Name Prep/Service Station-Special
Average Occupancy
Program Number 12.3.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **I2.4 - DINING AREA**

Room Name **Seating Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **12.4.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Security Grille

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor control

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: I2.4 - DINING AREA

Room Name: Waste Station
Program Number: 12.4.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK GFI outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor control

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: I2. RETAIL FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: I2.4 - DINING AREA

Room Name: Convenience Station
Program Number: 12.4.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Stainless Steel	Prefinished	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	4	GFI locate adjacent to sink. Locate GFI outlets above counter on either side of the sink
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department J1.1 HOSPITAL LECTURE

Room Name Lecture Room
Average Occupancy
Program Number J1.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Acoustic Panels required

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-10
	B2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: lectern; millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	6	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	8	Locate as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex	6	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	16	provide 4 outlets in recessed floor mounted box.provide 4 outlets ceiling mounted. Locate as directed.
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: room has the ability to be separated into two complete rooms with separate lighting control. Provide sensors to monitor the room usage and to provide automatic lighting control from one room to two individual rooms. Provide 6 zone lighting controllers at both entrances.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department J1.1 HOSPITAL LECTURE

Room Name Removed
Average Occupancy
Program Number J1.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling			
Wall			
Floor			
Base:			

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department J1.1 HOSPITAL LECTURE

Room Name Computer Training Room
Average Occupancy 21
Program Number J1.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 4000 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	6	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	8	Locate as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex	6	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	16	provide 4 outlets in recessed floor mounted box.provide 4 outlets ceiling mounted. Locate as directed.
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 6 zone lighting controllers at both entrances.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 25 occupants with desk top computers

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: Temperature set point 18C

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department J1.2 - HOSPITAL LECTURE

Room Name Boardroom
Average Occupancy 30
Program Number J1.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework; lockable cabinet.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	6	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	8	Locate as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex	6	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	12	provide 4 outlets in recessed floor mounted box.provide 4 outlets ceiling mounted. Locate as directed.
UPS	Duplex		4	provide power for sat phone, and other emergency response devices

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide 6 zone lighting controllers at entrances.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	2
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements.provide two complete video conferencing systems to accommodate two individual rooms but to be able to be utilized as one large room. provide dedicated land line for EOC.

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department J1.1 HOSPITAL LECTURE

Room Name Washroom-Female
Program Number J1.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling:

GWB	Washable	2750
-----	----------	------

Wall:

GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
------------------------------------	----------	--

Floor:

Resilient		
-----------	--	--

Base:

Flash Cove		
------------	--	--

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Mop Rack Mirror Mirror - Vandal Resistant Privacy Curtain Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature
 Shower Curtain Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur Ceiling IV Track Ceiling Lift Track Infant Change Table Magnetic Whiteboard

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks:

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam WR-02
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Lower Cabinets/Drawers Full Height Cabinet Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team Patient Wardrobe
Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 3 - 4 stalls.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock
LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Lavatory 3 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control
Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks:

DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other: Locate EPCA between toilet and sink		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department: J1.1 HOSPITAL LECTURE

Room Name: Washroom-Male
Program Number: J1.1.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient		
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 2 stalls and 2 urinal

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
2	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other: Urinals

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department J1.2 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Room Name On Call Room
Program Number J1.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department J1.2 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Room Name Meeting Room-Physician
Average Occupancy 13
Program Number J1.2.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Epoxy	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: connecting door to Lounge - Physician

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 13 people.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks v

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department J1.2 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Room Name Storage-Equipment
Average Occupancy
Program Number J1.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: J1. HOSPITAL LECTURE AND EDUCATION FACILITIES
Sub-Department: J1.2 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Washroom/Shower-Staff
Program Number: J1.2.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant		2750
Wall		Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J2 - UBC FACULTY OF MEDICINE ACADEMIC TEACHING FACILITIES
Sub-Department J2.1 -UBC FACULTY OF MEDICINE ACADEMIC TEACHING FACILITIES

Room Name On Call Room
Average Occupancy
Program Number J2.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable cabinet

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J2 - UBC FACULTY OF MEDICINE ACADEMIC TEACHING FACILITIES
Sub-Department J2.1 -UBC FACULTY OF MEDICINE ACADEMIC TEACHING FACILITIES

Room Name Video Conference Room
Average Occupancy
Program Number J2.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Acoustic Panels required

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
	UPS	Duplex	2	

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide a digital 6 zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements. conference room to UBC standards
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department J2 - UBC FACULTY OF MEDICINE ACADEMIC TEACHING FACILITIES
Sub-Department J2.1 -UBC FACULTY OF MEDICINE ACADEMIC TEACHING FACILITIES

Room Name Locker Room
Average Occupancy
Program Number J2.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.1 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Reception/File Storage**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.1.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks **2** transaction windows.

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Plastic Laminate				
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse **2**
 Safe Box Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	Locate outlet above workstation
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	Locate outlet above workstation
	Delayed Vital	Duplex	1	
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks **Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide under cabinet light.**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.1 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Business Centre**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.1.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
						CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: min. length (mm) 2400, finish Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on, auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.1 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Office-Large**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall **GWB - Abuse Resistant** Paint
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Exterior - vertical blinds

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube Purse
Safe Box Half
Full

min. length (mm) finish
Countertop
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework; plan table.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.1 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Meeting Room**
Average Occupancy **10**
Program Number **K1.1.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 10 people; millwork/modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	3	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital	Duplex	1	
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: _____

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements and Audio/visual teleconferencing systems requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.1 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Storage-Archive**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.1.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework.; plan table

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.2 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Lounge-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.2.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: Exterior - vertical blinds

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half **15**
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Spce for full-sized refrigerator.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.2 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Washroom-Staff-Small**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.2.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB - Moisture Resistant** **Washable** **2750**
Wall **GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant** **Washable**
Floor **Resilient** **Non-Skid**
Base: **Flash Cove**
General Remarks **Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.**

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam WR-03
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks **Kick plate**

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe
Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box
Lockers: Purse _____ Half _____ Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks **provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Lavatory 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control
Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Wash-Down Room**
Program Number **K1.3.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Exposed Structure	Other:	
Wall: GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	
Floor: Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base: Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	SL-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Sliding Door

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity: Stainless Steel

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK GFI outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital	Duplex	3	Pressure washer, hand hygiene sink controller
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide sealed and gasketed LED fixtures.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	Hot and cold hose bib, trench drain

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: 2 stage exhaust, high flow while room occupied.

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Workroom-Maintenance MW5**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.3.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Exposed Structure	Other:	
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
F2	1	1650 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Stainless Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
 Full 5

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Locker for boots and rain gear

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Provide 1 per workbench
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light. Provide task light per bench (4)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Utility	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	Provide compressed air outlets at each station

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Workroom-Bed Repair and Wheelchair Repair Zone**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.3.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Exposed Structure	Other:	
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: XY gantry covering area; hoist chain - 1000 lbs capacity; industrial scissor lift.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				Provide compressed air outlets at each station

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Bed Hold Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.3.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Exposed Structure Other: 3000
Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Washable
Floor Seamless Epoxy Slip Resistant
Base: Seamless Epoxy

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
F2 1 1650 x 2135 Hollow Metal Paint CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Plastic Laminate
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
Full Height Cabinet Plastic Laminate
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Vertical bed storage lift; 8 - 12 beds.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	4	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Workroom-Metal/Welding**
Program Number **K1.3.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Exposed Structure Other:
Wall **GWB - Impact Resistant** Washable
Floor Concrete Sealed
Base: Concrete

General Remarks Located on an outside wall. Acoustics

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 1220 x 2135 Hollow Metal Paint CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Plastic Laminate
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full 1
 Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

Countertop 2400 min. length (mm) Stainless Steel finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Utility 1 Integrally Formed Gooseneck Lever Blade Provide 2 compressed air outlet

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: Local control for dedicated exhaust systems.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: Dedicated exhaust to welding hood and "elephant trunk"

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Workroom-Electrical**
Program Number **K1.3.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Exposed Structure Other: 3000
Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Washable
Floor Seamless Epoxy Slip Resistant
Base: Seamless Epoxy

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
B 1 1220 x 2135 Hollow Metal Paint CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Plastic Laminate
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full 4
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Provide 2 compressed air outlet

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment
Room Control Remarks: Local control for dedicated exhaust system.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: Hood for soldering

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station	1	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Workroom-Carpentry**
Program Number **K1.3.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Acoustic Tile	Other:	
Wall: GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor: Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base: Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks: T-bar (dust control)

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse	
Half	
Full	3

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Flammable cabinet.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Utility	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade

Provide 4 compressed air outlets

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Local control for dedicated exhaust system.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Dust collection system, dedicated exhaust for glue booth

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Workroom-Locksmith**
Program Number **K1.3.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Exposed Structure	Other:	
Wall: GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor: Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base: Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Pinning table - 710 mm high

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Utility	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade

Provide 1 compressed air outlet

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Local control for dedicated exhaust system.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Dedicated exhaust to hood

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Workroom-Paint**
Program Number **K1.3.9**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks: Located on an outside wall. Acoustics

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 2400 min. length (mm), Stainless Steel finish

Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: Half: Full: 1

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Flammable cabinet; spray booth with down draft.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. .

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	Provide compressed air outlets at each station. Filter air to remove water and oil

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other: Deep 2 compartment sink

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Local Temperature Adjustment

Room Control Remarks: Local control for dedicated exhaust system.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Dedicated exhaust for paint booth and large hood

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Workroom-Plumbing**
Program Number **K1.3.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling Exposed Structure Other:

Wall **GWB - Impact Resistant** Washable

Floor Seamless Epoxy Slip Resistant

Base: Seamless Epoxy

General Remarks Acoustics

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full **1**

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework; plan table; 2 workbenches.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	Provide 1 compressed air outlet, wash down bay, 2 hot and cold hose bibs. Sediment bucket in FD.

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

Other: 1

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Local control for dedicated exhaust system.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Movable hood to capture soldering and brazing fumes.

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								1
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Workroom**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **K1.3.11**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Exposed Structure	Other:	
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	6	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Rapid Response Ready Room**
Program Number **K1.3.12**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Exposed Structure	Other:	
Wall: GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor: Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base: Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity Stainless Steel

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	3	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	
UPS	Duplex	4		

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Utility	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade

Provide 2 compressed air outlet

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Room hosts Asbestos container

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Storage-Equipment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.3.13**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	GWB	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Shelving _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Alcove-Emergency Shower/Eye Wash**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.3.14**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse: _____
Half: _____
Full: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	locate outlet at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	provide power for hands free faucet and eye wash
	UPS	Duplex	1	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

<input type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other: _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other: _____		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.3 - WORKSHOP ZONE**

Room Name **Washroom/Shower-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.3.15**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB - Moisture Resistant** **Washable** **2750**
Wall **GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant** **Washable**
Floor **Resilient** **Non-Skid**
Base: **Flash Cove**
General Remarks **Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.**

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 914 x 2135 Hollow Metal Paint WR-03
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe
Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box
Lockers: Purse _____ Half _____ Full _____
min. length (mm) finish
Countertop _____
Washroom Vanity 914 Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock
LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks **provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Lavatory 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control
Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: _____

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other: _____	

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.4 - ENGINEERS**

Room Name **Control Room**
Program Number **K1.4.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	SR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.4 - ENGINEERS**

Room Name **Workroom-Engineers**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.4.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall **GWB - Impact Resistant** Washable
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam SR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse _____ Half _____ Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity _____ Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Utility 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Lever Blade 2 compressed air outlets

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.4 - ENGINEERS**

Room Name **Workroom-Engineers**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.4.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	SR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Millwork/modular casework; plan table

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.4 - ENGINEERS**

Room Name **Office**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.4.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Washable
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other: _____					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.4 - ENGINEERS**

Room Name **Washroom/Shower-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.4.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse: _____
Half: 3
Full: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide recep. on 1 m centers mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other: _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.5 - STORAGE**

Room Name **Storage-Central**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K1.5.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Exposed Structure	Other:	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: High density rolling shelving and industrial rack.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.5 - STORAGE**

Room Name **Storage-Bulk Building Materials**
Program Number **K.1.5.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Exposed Structure	Other:	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Concrete	Sealed	
Base:	Concrete		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: High density shelving

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.5 - STORAGE**

Room Name **Soiled Laundry Holding Room**
Program Number **K.1.5.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower <input type="checkbox"/> Ice Maker <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Shower			Pure Water Faucet/Outlet	
Fixtures:	<input type="checkbox"/> Tub <input type="checkbox"/> Water Closet <input type="checkbox"/> Floor Drain			Other	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Disposal <input type="checkbox"/> Eye Wash <input type="checkbox"/> Water Bottle Filler				

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K1. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS**
Sub-Department **K1.5 - STORAGE**

Room Name **Washrooms-Staff-Small**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K.1.5.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: **GWB** Washable 2750
Wall: **GWB - Impact Resistant** Washable
Floor: Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A 1 914 x 2135 Hollow Metal Paint WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Lavatory 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: _____

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT
Sub-Department: K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

Room Name: Reception Area
Program Number: K2.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: 1 transaction window, 1 drop box.

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 1500 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Waiting/Team Huddle Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K2.1.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Office**
Average Occupancy **1**
Program Number **K2.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Office-2 Shared**
Average Occupancy **2**
Program Number **K2.1.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
						CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Ventilation Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Storage-Paper/Supply**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K2.1.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Exposed Structure Other: 2400
Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Washable
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 1220 x 2135 Solid Core Plam AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Stainless Steel
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3			Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Storage-Equipment**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K2.1.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supplies for detergent dispenser
Utility	1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Storage-Bio-Waste**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K2.1.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Exposed Structure	Other:	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Concrete	Sealed	
Base:	Concrete		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Platform scale.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 16 degree Celsius room set point.

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Recessed hose bib

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Change Room-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K2.1.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group

A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
---	---	-------------	------------	------	-------

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf

Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Purse _____
Half **20**
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Change cubicles, 1 shower stall.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled with auto on/auto off.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Washroom-Staff-Small**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K2.1.9**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB** Washable 2750
Wall **GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant** Washable
Floor **Seamless Epoxy** Non-Skid
Base: **Flash Cove**

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Lost and Found Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K2.1.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K2. HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sub-Department **K2.1 - HOUSEKEEPING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Room Name **Storage-Recycled Waste**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K2.1.11**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Exposed Structure Other: 2400
Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Washable
Floor Concrete Sealed
Base: Concrete

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A A2 B B2 C C2 D D2 E E2 F F2 G H J K

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K3. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
Sub-Department **K3.1 - WORKSHOP**

Room Name **Shipping/Receiving Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K3.1.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB** Washable 2750
Wall **GWB - Impact Resistant** Washable
Floor **Resilient** Slip Resistant
Base: **Flash Cove**

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A B C D E F G H J K
B2 1 1830 x 2135 Hollow Metal Paint AO-12

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Stainless Steel
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

min. length (mm) finish
Countertop 1500 Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control
Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K3. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
Sub-Department **K3.1 - WORKSHOP**

Room Name **Workroom-Biomed**
Program Number **K3.1.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half **8** Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Fume hood and ceiling equipment hoist.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	7	1 per work bench
	Conditional 2	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	8	Provide 2 on each wall Mounted 1500mm AFF
	Conditional 3	20A, 208Volt twist lock	3	Provide 1 per work bench on cord reel
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex with USB	7	1 per work bench.
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Fume hood exhaust

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								9
Medical Air								9
Medical Vacuum								9
Nitrous Oxide								9
Nitrogen								9
CO2								9
AGSS								9

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K3. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
Sub-Department **K3.1 - WORKSHOP**

Room Name **Workroom-Biomed-CT**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K3.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall **GWB - Lead Lined** Paint
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C2 1 1830 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse _____ Half _____ Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lead lined and ceiling equipment hoist.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	8	Provide 2 on each wall Mounted 1500mm AFF
	Conditional 3	20A, 208Volt twist lock	3	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex with USB	7	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control
Utility 1 Integrally Formed Gooseneck Lever Blade

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								9
Medical Air								9
Medical Vacuum								9
Nitrous Oxide								9
Nitrogen								9
CO2								9
AGSS								9

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K3. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
Sub-Department **K3.1 - WORKSHOP**

Room Name **Storage-Equipment**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **K3.1.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-12
	C2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-12

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Shelving and storage cabinet; vented flammable storage cabinet.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K3. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
Sub-Department **K3.1 - WORKSHOP**

Room Name **Storage-Parts**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K3.1.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: High density rolling shelving.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K3. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
Sub-Department **K3.2 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Office**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K3.2.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB - Abuse Resistant Paint
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____ Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K3. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
Sub-Department **K3.2 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Office-Multi**
Average Occupancy **4**
Program Number **K3.2.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K3. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
Sub-Department **K3.2 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Business Centre**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K3.2.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K3. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
Sub-Department **K3.2 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Washroom-Staff-Small**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K3.2.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB** Washable 2750
Wall **GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant** Washable
Floor **Resilient** Slip Resistant
Base: **Flash Cove**

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K4. IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**
Sub-Department **K4.1 - IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**

Room Name **Marshalling Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K4.1.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: **GWB** **Paint** **2750**
Wall: **GWB - Impact Resistant** **Washable**
Floor: **Resilient** **Slip Resistant**
Base: **Flash Cove**

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C2 1 1220 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: **Auto sensor for C2; rolling door to Loading Dock.**

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	6	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets mounted at 1100mm AFF on 1 meter centers of all wall
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad	1	
	UPS	Duplex	1	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: **Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: **Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements**

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K4. IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**
Sub-Department **K4.1 - IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**

Room Name **Decanting Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K4.1.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Quad	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	lab fridge
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K4. IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**
Sub-Department **K4.1 - IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**

Room Name **Cardboard Storage Alcove**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K4.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Half _____
 Safe Box Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks _____

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K4. IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**
Sub-Department **K4.1 - IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**

Room Name **Cart Storage/Loading Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K4.1.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: **GWB** **Paint** **2750**
Wall: **GWB - Impact Resistant** **Washable**
Floor: **Resilient** **Slip Resistant**
Base: **Flash Cove**

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C2 1 1220 x 2135 Solid Core Plam AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: **Auto open sensor**

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping		Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: **occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: **Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements**

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K4. IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**
Sub-Department **K4.1 - IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**

Room Name **Secure Holding Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K4.1.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C2	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01
	C2	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto open sensor; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	GFI Weather Proof outlets mounted at 1400mm AFF.
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K4. IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**
Sub-Department **K4.1 - IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**

Room Name **STAT Supply Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K4.1.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C2	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto open sensor

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K4. IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**
Sub-Department **K4.1 - IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**

Room Name **Office**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **K4.1.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:
Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K4. IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**
Sub-Department **K4.1 - IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT**

Room Name **Office-Multi**
Average Occupancy **3**
Program Number **K4.1.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 3 workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K4. IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT
Sub-Department: K4.1 - IN-HOSPITAL REPLENISHMENT

Room Name: Washroom-Staff-Small
Program Number: K4.1.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K5. LAUNDRY/LINEN
Sub-Department: K5.1 - LAUNDRY/LINEN

Room Name: Exchange Cart Marshalling Room
Program Number: K5.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Concrete	Sealed	
Base:	Concrete		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C2	1	1830 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-12

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: C2 auto sensor door to corridor; rolling door to loading dock.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Double door to move large carts.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	10	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets mounted at 1100mm AFF on 1 meter centers of all wall
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	workstation
UPS	Quad		1	workstation

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K5. LAUNDRY/LINEN
Sub-Department: K5.1 - LAUNDRY/LINEN

Room Name: Secure Linen Zone
Program Number: K5.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Paint	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	SR-10

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K5. LAUNDRY/LINEN**
Sub-Department **K5.1 - LAUNDRY/LINEN**

Room Name **Soiled Laundry Holding Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K5.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: **GWB** Washable 3000
Wall: **GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant** Washable
Floor: **Rubber** Slip Resistant
Base: **Flash Cove**

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C2 1 1830 x 2135 Solid Core Plam AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: 1 set of double doors to corridor; Kick plate

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____ Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station	1				
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K5. LAUNDRY/LINEN
Sub-Department: K5.1 - LAUNDRY/LINEN

Room Name: Washrooms-Staff-Small
Program Number: K5.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.1 - LOADING/RECEIVING**

Room Name **Loading/Staging Area**
Program Number **K6.1.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: **A1 door and 1 rolling door to loading dock.**

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Quad	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Quad	1	
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: **provide 3 dock lights located as directed**

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.1 - LOADING/RECEIVING**

Room Name **Workstation-Receiving**
Average Occupancy **1**
Program Number **K6.1.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
						AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: K6.2 - RAW STORAGE

Room Name: Storage-Cold +2 to +6C
Program Number: K6.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Other:	Other:	2400
Wall	Other:		
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: ULC listed pre-fabricated insulated wall and ceiling panels, 4" (100mm) thick with polyurethane insulation, Panels to have a tongue and groove configuration and fastened together with a mechanical

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Other:	Other:	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: ULC Prefabricated insulated door complete with heated frame. Part of the walk in unit assembly

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: ULC Prefabricated insulated complete with heated viewing window. Part of the walk in unit assembly

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				FD for cooler condensate

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Local temperature read out.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.2 - RAW STORAGE**

Room Name **Storage-Cold -20C**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **K6.2.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Other: Other: 2400
Wall Other: Other:
Floor Seamless Epoxy Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks: ULC listed pre-fabricated insulated wall and ceiling panels, 4" (100mm) thick with polyurethane insulation, Panels to have a tongue and groove configuration and fastened together with a mechanical

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: ULC Prefabricated insulated complete with heated viewing window. Part of the walk in unit assembly

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 1065 x 2135 Other: Other:
A A2 B B2
C C2 D D2
E E2
F F2 G
H J K

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: ULC Prefabricated insulated door complete with heated frame. Part of the walk in unit assembly

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

min. length (mm) finish
Countertop
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
FD for freezer condensate

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment
Room Control Remarks: Local temperature read out.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: K6.2 - RAW STORAGE

Room Name: Storage-Dry
Program Number: K6.2.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	Concrete Block	Paint	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:			

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	A	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	AO-02
	A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 6 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.2 - RAW STORAGE**

Room Name **Compressor Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.2.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Exposed Structure		
Wall	Concrete Block	Paint	
Floor	Concrete	Sealed	
Base:	Concrete		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3	Quad	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on, auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other: _____	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.3 - PRODUCTION**

Room Name **Ingredient Control Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.3.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: **1 door from dry storage; 1 door from corridor.**

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.3 - PRODUCTION**

Room Name **Nourishment Preparation Area**
Program Number **K6.3.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	
UPS	Duplex	2	fridge	

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Boom:

Conditional 1			
Conditional 2			
Delayed Vital			
Vital			
UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light. Provide hand hygiene light

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	1	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.3 - PRODUCTION**

Room Name **Prepare and Cook Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.3.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish **Stainless Steel**
Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	6	Kettles, Chillers,, Chopper,Osterizer, Mixer, Steamers, ovens. refer to equipment list for further details.
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets above workstation
UPS	Duplex		4	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **III**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	3	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	Protected water supply for kitchen equipment
Utility	6	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.3 - PRODUCTION**

Room Name **Office-2 Shared**
Average Occupancy **2**
Program Number **K6.3.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: K6.3 - PRODUCTION

Room Name: Storage-Cold +2 to +6C
Program Number: K6.3.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Other:	Other:	2400
Wall: Other:	Other:	
Floor: Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks: ULC listed pre-fabricated insulated wall and ceiling panels, 4" (100mm) thick with polyurethane insulation, Panels to have a tongue and groove configuration and fastened together with a mechanical

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: ULC Prefabricated insulated complete with heated viewing window. Part of the walk in unit assembly

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Other:	Other:	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: ULC Prefabricated insulated door complete with heated frame. Part of the walk in unit assembly

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	
Washroom Vanity	

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				FD for cooler condensate

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other

Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Local Temperature Adjustment

Room Control Remarks: Local temperature read out.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department: K6.3 - PRODUCTION

Room Name: Storage-Cold +2 to +6C (POD)
Program Number: K6.3.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Other:	Other:	2400
Wall	Other:	Other:	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Sealed	
Base:	Seamless Epoxy		

General Remarks: Walls, Ceiling and Doors are prefabricated insulated panels. Floor depression complete with insulated panel and concrete topping. Level transition from storage room to adjacent area.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1065 x 2135	Other:	Prefinished	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type:

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				FD for cooler condensate

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: Local temperature read out.
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.3 - PRODUCTION**

Room Name **Storage-Cold -20C**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.3.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Other:	Other:	2400
Wall: Other:	Other:	
Floor: Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks: ULC listed pre-fabricated insulated wall and ceiling panels, 4" (100mm) thick with polyurethane insulation, Panels to have a tongue and groove configuration and fastened together with a mechanical

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Other:	Other:	

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: ULC Prefabricated insulated door complete with heated frame. Part of the walk in unit assembly

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: ULC Prefabricated insulated complete with heated viewing window. Part of the walk in unit assembly

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				FD for freezer condensate

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: Local temperature read out.

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.3 - PRODUCTION**

Room Name **Pod Assembly Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.3.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	2	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.3 - PRODUCTION**

Room Name **Docking Stations**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.3.9**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
	UPS	Duplex	1	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.3 - PRODUCTION**

Room Name **Prepared Cart Holding Room**
Program Number **K6.3.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.3 - PRODUCTION**

Room Name **Distribution Prep**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.3.11**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
	UPS	Duplex	1	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.4 - DISHWASHING**

Room Name **Cart Staging Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.4.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:



Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C2	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02
	C2	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS	Duplex		1	

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department	K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department	K6.4 - DISHWASHING

Room Name	Cart Washer
Average Occupancy	
Program Number	K6.4.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware:

Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
Full

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

Lighting:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
				Protected water supply

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1	Headwall 2	Overhead Booms	Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side
Oxygen				
Medical Air				
Medical Vacuum				
Nitrous Oxide				
Nitrogen				
CO2				
AGSS				

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.4 - DISHWASHING**

Room Name **Clean Cart Staging Area**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.4.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
					AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	1	
	Conditional 3			Provide 15/20A Nema 5-20R GFI protected outlets mounted at 1100mm AFF, 2 meter o.c. of all wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	hand hygiene sink
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: _____

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other: _____	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.4 - DISHWASHING**

Room Name **Dishwasher**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.4.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall: GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor: Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
		1220 x 2135	Stainless Steel	Stain	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Half _____
 Safe Box Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene: 1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	Protected water supply

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES
Sub-Department K6.4 - DISHWASHING

Room Name Housekeeping Closet
Program Number K6.4.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Sealed	
Base:	Flash Cove		

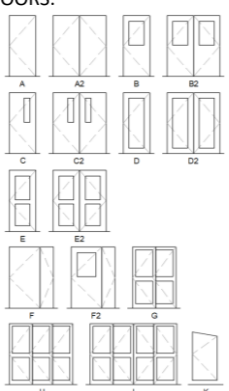
General Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate



- WALL PROTECTION:**
- Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

- ROOM ACCESSORIES:**
- Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

- WINDOW TREATMENT:**
- Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds
- Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds
- Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Fulll height wall protection required

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor control

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Protected water supply for detergent dispenser
Janitorial	1	Floor	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

- SECURITY SYSTEM:**
- Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department: **K6.4 - DISHWASHING**

Room Name: **Storage-Chemical Room**
Program Number: **K6.4.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB - Moisture Resistant	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

<input type="checkbox"/> Corner Guards	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand Rails	<input type="checkbox"/> Chair Rail
<input type="checkbox"/> Crash Rails	<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet	<input type="checkbox"/> Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:	Interior
<input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade - Black Out	<input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade - Black Out
<input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade	<input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade
<input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds	<input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Hollow Metal	Paint	CR-01
B					
C					
D					
E					
F					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Night Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable	<input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light	<input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.4 - DISHWASHING**

Room Name **Dishwashing-Pots/Pans**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.4.7**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Fibreglass Wall	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1220 x 2135	Stainless Steel	Prefinished	AO-02
C	1	1220 x 2135	Stainless Steel	Prefinished	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
	UPS	Duplex	1	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks	
Utility	3	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	deep sinks for pots etc

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other: pot washer
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department: **K6.5 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name: **Office**
Average Occupancy: _____
Program Number: **K6.5.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet: _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other: _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
 Sub-Department **K6.5 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Office-Diet**
 Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.5.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS **ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS**

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group

				B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01
--	--	--	--	---	---	------------	------------	------	-------

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf

Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box Lockers: _____
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

min. length (mm) finish

Countertop		
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.5 - ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Office-Multi**
Average Occupancy **7**
Program Number **K6.5.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 7 touchdown workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.6 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Lounge-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.6.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half **90**
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other: _____		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.6 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Vestibule-Change Room**
Program Number **K6.6.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PA-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.6 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Change Room-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.6.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy controlled with auto on/auto off.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department **K6. PATIENT FOOD SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K6.6 - STAFF SUPPORT**

Room Name **Washroom-Staff-Small**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K6.6.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A		1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Custom Door/Frame as required to suit Partial Height Wall; Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K7. CENTRAL PORTER SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K7.1 - CENTRAL PORTER SERVICES**

Room Name **Office**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **K7.1.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB - Abuse Resistant Paint
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
Interior: _____

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____ Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: K7. CENTRAL PORTER SERVICES
Sub-Department: K7.1 - CENTRAL PORTER SERVICES

Room Name: Lounge-Staff
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: K7.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter: Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube: Purse:
Safe Box: Half: 6 Full:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	2	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet:
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **K7. CENTRAL PORTER SERVICES**
Sub-Department **K7.1 - CENTRAL PORTER SERVICES**

Room Name **Stretcher/Wheelchair Holding Area**
Program Number **K7.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**
Sub-Department **L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Office**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **L1.1.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		
General Remarks	Wood look flooring		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department **L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**
 Sub-Department **L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Office-Large**
 Average Occupancy **1**
 Program Number **L1.1.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
 Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
 Wall GWB - Abuse Resistant Paint
 Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
 Base: Flash Cove
 General Remarks Finishes consistent with Reception & waiting

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
 C 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-01
 Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
 Door Remarks

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
 Upper Cabinets
 Lower Cabinets/Drawers
 Full Height Cabinet
 Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
 Patient Wardrobe
 Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

min. length (mm) finish
 Countertop
 Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
 Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
 Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION
 Sub-Department L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Room Name Office-Multi
 Average Occupancy 4
 Program Number L1.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
 Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
 Wall GWB Paint
 Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
 Base: Flash Cove
 General Remarks
WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat
ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature
WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
 Window Remarks

DOORS:
 type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
 C 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-01
 Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
 Door Remarks
MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
 Upper Cabinets
 Lower Cabinets/Drawers
 Full Height Cabinet
 Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
 Patient Wardrobe
 Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full
 min. length (mm) finish
 Countertop
 Washroom Vanity
 ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock
LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light
 lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
 Remarks:
PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
 Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler
ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:
MEDICAL GASES:
 (Quantity) Headwall 1 Headwall 2 Overhead Booms Other
 Nursing Side Non-Nursing Side Nursing Side Non-Nursing Side
 Oxygen
 Medical Air
 Medical Vacuum
 Nitrous Oxide
 Nitrogen
 CO2
 AGSS
 Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing
NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
 DS Duty Station
 MCS Full feature master control station
 EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio
 Other:

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**
Sub-Department **L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Office-Multi-Open**
Average Occupancy **6**
Program Number **L1.1.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS		ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS																																																																							
INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht. Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750 Wall GWB Paint Floor Rubber Slip Resistant Base: Flash Cove General Remarks:		DOORS: <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>type</th> <th>quantity</th> <th>size</th> <th>material</th> <th>finish</th> <th>Hardware Group</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> Door Hardware: <input type="checkbox"/> Sidelight <input type="checkbox"/> Security Grille <input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds <input type="checkbox"/> Door and Frame Protection Door Remarks:		type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group																																																																
type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group																																																																				
WALL PROTECTION: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corner Guards <input type="checkbox"/> Hand Rails <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chair Rail <input type="checkbox"/> Crash Rails <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Bed Bumper / Locat		MILLWORK: <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th> </th> <th>finish</th> <th>doors</th> <th>combination doors & open</th> <th>adjustable shelves</th> <th>microwave shelf</th> </tr> <tr><td>Upper Cabinets</td><td> </td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Lower Cabinets/Drawers</td><td> </td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Full Height Cabinet</td><td> </td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team</td><td> </td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Patient Wardrobe</td><td> </td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table> Standing Height Counter <input type="checkbox"/> Lockers: <table style="display: inline-table;"> <tr><td>Purse</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Half</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Full</td><td> </td></tr> </table> Pneumatic Tube <input type="checkbox"/> Safe Box <input type="checkbox"/>			finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf	Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purse		Half		Full																													
	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf																																																																				
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																				
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																				
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																				
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																				
Purse																																																																									
Half																																																																									
Full																																																																									
ROOM ACCESSORIES: <input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks <input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature <input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur <input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack <input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track <input type="checkbox"/> Mirror <input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track <input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant <input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature		WINDOW TREATMENT: Exterior: <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade - Black Out <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade <input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds <input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds Window Remarks:																																																																							
ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 6 workstations.		LIGHTING: <input type="checkbox"/> Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32 <input type="checkbox"/> Remote Power Shut-Off <input type="checkbox"/> Headwall <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clock <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Workstation Task Light <input type="checkbox"/> Night Light <input type="checkbox"/> Zone Controller <input type="checkbox"/> Hand Hygiene Sink Light <input type="checkbox"/> Bedside Staff Light <input type="checkbox"/> Vanity Light <input type="checkbox"/> Colour Tunable <input type="checkbox"/> Examination Light <input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Light <input type="checkbox"/> In Use Light Laser or X-ray <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Light <input type="checkbox"/> Shower Light																																																																							
		lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet																																																																							
MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS		TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS																																																																							
HVAC: CSA Type: III Remarks:		IMIT SYSTEMS: <input type="checkbox"/> Intercomm Station <input type="checkbox"/> Video Intercomm Station <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Overhead Paging (Pub Address) <input type="checkbox"/> Teleconferencing																																																																							
PLUMBING: <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>quantity</th> <th>mounting type</th> <th>faucet type</th> <th>control type</th> <th>plumbing remarks</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Shower <input type="checkbox"/> Ice Maker <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet Fixtures: <input type="checkbox"/> Tub <input type="checkbox"/> Water Closet <input type="checkbox"/> Floor Drain <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Disposal <input type="checkbox"/> Eye Wash <input type="checkbox"/> Water Bottle Filler Other:		quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks																NURSE CALL: <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th> </th> <th>quantity</th> <th>IMIT Remarks:</th> </tr> <tr><td>DS Duty Station</td><td> </td><td rowspan="5">Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements</td></tr> <tr><td>MCS Full feature master control station</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Other:</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>			quantity	IMIT Remarks:	DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements	MCS Full feature master control station		EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		Other:																																							
quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks																																																																					
	quantity	IMIT Remarks:																																																																							
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements																																																																							
MCS Full feature master control station																																																																									
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio																																																																									
Other:																																																																									
ROOM CONTROLS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Temperature Control <input type="checkbox"/> Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Temperature Adjustment <input type="checkbox"/> Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout		<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th> </th> <th>quantity</th> <th>feature 1</th> <th>feature 2</th> <th>feature 3</th> <th>feature 4</th> </tr> <tr><td>PS: Patient Station</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>2/3B: 2/3 button station</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>4B: 4 button station (single gang)</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>			quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4	PS: Patient Station						2/3B: 2/3 button station						4B: 4 button station (single gang)						VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station						Other																																							
	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4																																																																				
PS: Patient Station																																																																									
2/3B: 2/3 button station																																																																									
4B: 4 button station (single gang)																																																																									
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station																																																																									
Other																																																																									
VENTILATION: Relative Pressure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equal <input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Exhaust Required <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:		SECURITY SYSTEM: <input type="checkbox"/> Security Camera <input type="checkbox"/> Panic Duress - Wired <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Access Control <input type="checkbox"/> Infant Abduction System <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Camera Monitor <input type="checkbox"/> Security Camera Monitor <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Camera <input type="checkbox"/> Patient Wandering System																																																																							
MEDICAL GASES: <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th rowspan="2">(Quantity)</th> <th colspan="2">Headwall 1</th> <th colspan="2">Headwall 2</th> <th colspan="2">Overhead Booms</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Nursing Side</th> <th>Non-Nursing Side</th> <th>Nursing Side</th> <th>Non-Nursing Side</th> <th> </th> <th> </th> </tr> <tr><td>Oxygen</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Medical Air</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Medical Vacuum</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Nitrous Oxide</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Nitrogen</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>CO2</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>AGSS</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:		(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			Oxygen								Medical Air								Medical Vacuum								Nitrous Oxide								Nitrogen								CO2								AGSS									
(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other																																																																		
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side																																																																					
Oxygen																																																																									
Medical Air																																																																									
Medical Vacuum																																																																									
Nitrous Oxide																																																																									
Nitrogen																																																																									
CO2																																																																									
AGSS																																																																									

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department **L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**
 Sub-Department **L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Meeting Room-Large-EOC**
 Average Occupancy **22** Program Number **L1.1.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
 Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 3000
 Wall GWB Paint
 Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
 Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
 B 1 1065 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
 Upper Cabinets
 Lower Cabinets/Drawers
 Full Height Cabinet
 Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
 Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 22 people; modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	6	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	6	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	6	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	6	
	UPS	Duplex	6	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: I

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION
Sub-Department L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Room Name Alcove-EOC Equipment
Average Occupancy
Program Number L1.1.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A						
A2						
B						
B2						
C						
C2						
D						
D2						
E						
E2						
F						
F2						
G						
H						
J						
K						

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 1800 min. length (mm) Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable cabinets; electrical connections for charging equipment.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION
Sub-Department: L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Waiting Area
Program Number: L1.1.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	A	A2	B	B2	C	C2	D	D2	E	E2	F	F2	G	H	J	K
type																
quantity																
size																
material																
finish																
Hardware Group																

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube Purse
Safe Box Half
Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code Blue	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION
Sub-Department: L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Business Centre
Average Occupancy: _____
Program Number: L1.1.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 2400 min. length (mm) Plastic Laminate finish

Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lockable cabinets

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other: _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION
Sub-Department: L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Room Name: Alcove-Nourishment
Program Number: L1.1.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2400
Wall: GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant Washable
Floor: Resilient Non-Skid
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A A2 B B2
C C2 D D2
E E2
F F2 G
H J K

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Plastic Laminate
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse Half Full
 Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Full size fridge unit to be accomodated in the millwork

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	Fridge
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space). Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control
Utility 1 Counter Gooseneck Lever Blade

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity) Headwall 1 Headwall 2 Overhead Booms Other
Nursing Side Non-Nursing Side Nursing Side Non-Nursing Side
Oxygen
Medical Air
Medical Vacuum
Nitrous Oxide
Nitrogen
CO2
AGSS

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity
DS Duty Station
MCS Full feature master control station
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio
Other:

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**
Sub-Department **L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Alcove-Mail**
Average Occupancy _____
Program Number **L1.1.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2400
Wall GWP Paint
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A A2 B B2
C C2 D D2
E E2
F F2 G
H J K

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Plastic Laminate
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____ Full _____

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
1800 Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Lower cabinets with lockable doors; upper shelves, no doors; mail slots.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L1. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**
Sub-Department **L1.1 - HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

Room Name **Washroom-Staff**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **L1.1.11**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Seamless Epoxy	Non-Skid	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

COUNTERTOP:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop		
Washroom Vanity	914	Solid Surfacing

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

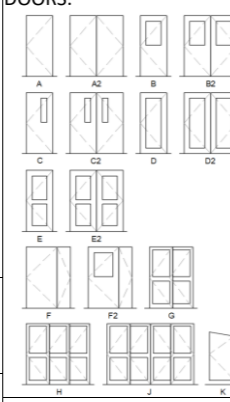
Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION
Sub-Department L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION

Room Name Reception
Average Occupancy 1
Program Number L2.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

<p>INTERIOR FINISHES:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>material</th> <th>finish</th> <th>min. ht.</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Ceiling: GWB</td> <td>Paint</td> <td>2750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wall: GWB - Abuse Resistant</td> <td>Wood Veneer</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Floor: Resilient</td> <td>Slip Resistant</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Base: Flash Cove</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">General Remarks: Wood look flooring</td> </tr> </table>			material	finish	min. ht.	Ceiling: GWB	Paint	2750	Wall: GWB - Abuse Resistant	Wood Veneer		Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant		Base: Flash Cove			General Remarks: Wood look flooring			<p>DOORS:</p>  <table border="1"> <tr> <th>type</th> <th>quantity</th> <th>size</th> <th>material</th> <th>finish</th> <th>Hardware Group</th> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>1</td> <td>1065 x 2135</td> <td>Solid Core</td> <td>Plam</td> <td>CR-01</td> </tr> </table> <p>Door Hardware: <input type="checkbox"/> Sidelight <input type="checkbox"/> Security Grille <input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Door and Frame Protection</p> <p>Door Remarks: </p>			type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01						
material	finish	min. ht.																																							
Ceiling: GWB	Paint	2750																																							
Wall: GWB - Abuse Resistant	Wood Veneer																																								
Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant																																								
Base: Flash Cove																																									
General Remarks: Wood look flooring																																									
type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group																																				
C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01																																				
<p>WALL PROTECTION:</p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corner Guards <input type="checkbox"/> Hand Rails <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chair Rail <input type="checkbox"/> Crash Rails <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Bed Bumper / Locat			<p>MILLWORK:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th></th> <th>finish</th> <th>doors</th> <th>combination doors & open</th> <th>adjustable shelves</th> <th>microwave shelf</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Upper Cabinets</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lower Cabinets/Drawers</td> <td>Plastic Laminate</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Full Height Cabinet</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team</td> <td>Plastic Laminate</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Patient Wardrobe</td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Standing Height Counter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lockers: Pneumatic Tube <input type="checkbox"/> Purse _____ Safe Box <input type="checkbox"/> Half _____ Full _____</p>				finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf	Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>				Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			
	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf																																				
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																				
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																					
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																							
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
<p>ROOM ACCESSORIES:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks <input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature <input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur <input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack <input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track <input type="checkbox"/> Mirror <input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track <input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant <input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature			<p>WINDOW TREATMENT:</p> <p>Exterior: <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade - Black Out <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade <input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds</p> <p>Interior: <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade - Black Out <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade <input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds</p> <p>Window Remarks: 1 transaction windows.</p>																																						
<p>ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:</p> <p>Glass wicket to reception. To confirm if this is the main door to the Component.</p>																																									

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Lighting: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Remote Power Shut-Off Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Headwall Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light
 Clock

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. .Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

<p>HVAC: CSA Type: III</p> <p>Remarks:</p>		<p>PLUMBING:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>quantity</th> <th>mounting type</th> <th>faucet type</th> <th>control type</th> <th>plumbing remarks</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Shower <input type="checkbox"/> Ice Maker <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____ Fixtures: <input type="checkbox"/> Tub <input type="checkbox"/> Water Closet <input type="checkbox"/> Floor Drain _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Disposal <input type="checkbox"/> Eye Wash <input type="checkbox"/> Water Bottle Filler _____ Other _____</p>			quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks																																																																										
quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks																																																																															
<p>ROOM CONTROLS:</p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Temperature Control <input type="checkbox"/> Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Temperature Adjustment <input type="checkbox"/> Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout		<p>ROOM CONTROL REMARKS:</p>																																																																																	
<p>VENTILATION:</p> <p>Relative Pressure: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equal <input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative <input type="checkbox"/> Other:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Exhaust Required <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Exhaust		<p>REMARKS:</p>																																																																																	
<p>MEDICAL GASES:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th rowspan="2">(Quantity)</th> <th colspan="2">Headwall 1</th> <th colspan="2">Headwall 2</th> <th colspan="3">Overhead Booms</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Nursing Side</th> <th>Non-Nursing Side</th> <th>Nursing Side</th> <th>Non-Nursing Side</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>Oxygen</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medical Air</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medical Vacuum</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nitrous Oxide</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nitrogen</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CO2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AGSS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____</p>					(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				Oxygen									Medical Air									Medical Vacuum									Nitrous Oxide									Nitrogen									CO2									AGSS								
(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2			Overhead Booms			Other																																																																										
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side																																																																															
Oxygen																																																																																			
Medical Air																																																																																			
Medical Vacuum																																																																																			
Nitrous Oxide																																																																																			
Nitrogen																																																																																			
CO2																																																																																			
AGSS																																																																																			

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

<p>IMIT SYSTEMS:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Intercomm Station <input type="checkbox"/> Video Intercomm Station <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Overhead Paging (Pub Address) <input type="checkbox"/> Teleconferencing														
<p>NURSE CALL:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th></th> <th>quantity</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DS Duty Station</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MCS Full feature master control station</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			quantity	DS Duty Station		MCS Full feature master control station	1	EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		Other:		<p>IMIT REMARKS: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements</p>		
	quantity													
DS Duty Station														
MCS Full feature master control station	1													
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio														
Other:														
		quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4								
PS: Patient Station														
2/3B: 2/3 button station														
4B: 4 button station (single gang)														
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station														
Other:														

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION
Sub-Department: L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION

Room Name: Waiting Area
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: L2.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Architectural	Other:	2750
Wall	GWB	Wood Veneer	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		
General Remarks	Wood look flooring		

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PA-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Area includes a coat closet with a door.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	2	
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide lighting control from corridor space

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code Blue	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION
Sub-Department: L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION

Room Name: Lounge-Donor
Program Number: L2.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	D	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box

Lockers: Purse
 Half
 Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Space includes a fireplace.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Counter	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION
Sub-Department: L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION

Room Name: Meeting Room-Small
Average Occupancy: 10
Program Number: L2.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Wood look flooring

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 10 people.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION
Sub-Department: L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION

Room Name: Office
Program Number: L2.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Finishes consistent with Reception & waiting

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Only 1 of the 4 offices.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION**
Sub-Department **L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION**

Room Name **Office-Large**
Average Occupancy
Program Number **L2.1.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Finishes consistent with Reception & waiting

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior:
 Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	0	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION
Sub-Department L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION

Room Name Office-Multi-Open
Average Occupancy 8
Program Number L2.1.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Finishes consistent with Reception & waiting

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A					
A2					
B					
B2					
C					
C2					
D					
D2					
E					
E2					
F					
F2					
G					
H					
J					
K					

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 8 touchdown workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION
Sub-Department: L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION

Room Name: Business Centre
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: L2.1.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Countertop: min. length (mm) 2400, finish Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse Half Full

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:

Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION
Sub-Department: L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION

Room Name: Storage-Clean
Program Number: L2.1.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Modular casework.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	0
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L2. BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION
Sub-Department: L2.1 - BURNABY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION

Room Name: Washroom-Staff
Program Number: L2.1.10

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2750
Wall	GWB - Moisture and Mould-Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
A	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	WR-03

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Kick plate

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe					

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	1	GFI locate beside sink
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: provide occupancy controlled auto on auto off separately switched vanity light above the sink and downlight centered in washroom.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Lavatory	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.1 - WORKPLACE HEALTH

Room Name: Office
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: L3.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:
Interior:
ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:
Door Remarks:
MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
Pneumatic Tube Purse
Safe Box Half
Full

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air:
Wet Vacuum:
Remarks:
Room Control Remarks:
Architectural Remarks:
Door Remarks:
Millwork:
Countertop:
Washroom Vanity:
Standing Height Counter:
Pneumatic Tube:
Safe Box:
Lockers:
Purse:
Half:
Full:

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.1 - WORKPLACE HEALTH

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 5
Program Number: L3.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 5 workstations. Acoustic barriers between workstations

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other:
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.1 - WORKPLACE HEALTH

Room Name: Storage-Equipment
Program Number: L3.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Storage shelving.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Quad		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks:

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department L3.2 - HUMAN RESOURCES

Room Name Office
Average Occupancy
Program Number L3.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department L3.2 - HUMAN RESOURCES

Room Name Office-2 Shared
Average Occupancy
Program Number L3.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2			
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department L3.2 - HUMAN RESOURCES

Room Name Business Centre
Average Occupancy
Program Number L3.2.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Paint
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:
type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
B 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop 2400 Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity
DS Duty Station
MCS Full feature master control station
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio
Other:

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.3 - IPAC

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 4
Program Number: L3.3.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall: GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor: Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 workstations; modular casework storage.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES**
Sub-Department **L3.4 - IMIT**

Room Name **Office-Multi**
Average Occupancy **4**
Program Number **L3.4.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB Paint
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A A2 B B2
C C2 D D2
E E2
F F2 G
H J K

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 workstations

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES**
Sub-Department **L3.4 - IMIT**

Room Name **Workstation-Equipment Repair**
Program Number **L3.4.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB Paint
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A A2 B B2
C C2 D D2
E E2
F F2 G
H J K

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Purse
 Half
 Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate power for workstation at a convenient height
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity
DS Duty Station
MCS Full feature master control station
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio
Other:

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.4 - IMIT

Room Name: Storage-Equipment
Program Number: L3.4.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	B	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES**
Sub-Department **L3.5 - PATIENT ENTERTAINMENT AND INFORMATION**

Room Name **Office-Small**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **L3.5.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish _____
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.6 - STAFFING SERVICES

Room Name: Office
Average Occupancy: 1
Program Number: L3.6.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity
DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department **L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES**
Sub-Department **L3.6 - STAFFING SERVICES**

Room Name **Office-Multi**
Average Occupancy **4**
Program Number **L3.6.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB Paint
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove
General Remarks

DOORS:
type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 1065 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-01
A A2 B B2
C C2 D D2
E E2
F F2 G
H J K
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:
finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe
 Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half Full
min. length (mm) finish
Countertop
Washroom Vanity

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 4 workstations

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock
LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.6 - STAFFING SERVICES

Room Name: Office-Multi
Average Occupancy: 3
Program Number: L3.6.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall: GWP Paint
Floor: Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove
General Remarks:

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 1065 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-01
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Window Remarks:

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe
Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box
Lockers: Purse
Half
Full
Countertop min. length (mm) finish
Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish
ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 3 workstations.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen							
Medical Air							
Medical Vacuum							
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES**
Sub-Department **L3.6 - STAFFING SERVICES**

Room Name **Business Centre**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **L3.6.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall **GWB - Impact Resistant** Paint
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
A A2 B B2
C C2 D D2
E E2
F F2 G
H J K

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Plastic Laminate
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	Locate 2 outlets above millwork. Locate 2 outlets as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: _____
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES**
Sub-Department **L3.7 - HEU/HAS**

Room Name **Office-2 Shared**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **L3.7.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB Paint
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove
General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-01
A A2 B B2
C C2 D D2
E E2
F F2 G
H J K
Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe
 Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half 2
Full _____
min. length (mm) finish
Countertop _____
Washroom Vanity _____
ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock
LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light
lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

DS Duty Station	
MCS Full feature master control station	
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	
Other:	

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department L3.7 - HEU/HAS

Room Name Storage-Filing
Average Occupancy
Program Number L3.7.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht. Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2400 Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Paint Floor Resilient Slip Resistant Base: Flash Cove

WALL PROTECTION: Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES: Coat Hooks Shower Curtain Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track Mirror Ceiling Lift Track Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT: Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group. Includes diagrams A-K and checkboxes for Sidelight, Security Grille, Integral Blinds, Door and Frame Protection.

MILLWORK: Upper Cabinets Lower Cabinets/Drawers Full Height Cabinet Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team Patient Wardrobe. Includes checkboxes for Standing Height Counter, Pneumatic Tube, Safe Box, Lockers: Purse, Half, Full.

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location power type receptacle type quantity remarks. General Power: Conditional 1 (2), Conditional 2 (4), Conditional 3, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS. Remarks: Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF, Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32 Remote Power Shut-Off Headwall Clock. LIGHTING: Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III. Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks. Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet. Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout. Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust. Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES: Headwall 1 Headwall 2 Overhead Booms Other. (Quantity) Nursing Side Non-Nursing Side. Oxygen Medical Air Medical Vacuum Nitrous Oxide Nitrogen CO2 AGSS

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: DS Duty Station MCS Full feature master control station EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio. Other: IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

quantity feature 1 feature 2 feature 3 feature 4. PS: Patient Station 2/3B: 2/3 button station 4B: 4 button station (single gang) VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station Other

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department L3.8 - BCNU

Room Name Office
Average Occupancy
Program Number L3.8.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
Wall GWB - Abuse Resistant Paint
Floor Rubber Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.9 - SECURITY

Room Name: Office/Staff Lounge
Program Number: L3.9.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	OF-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

Countertop: 3000 min. length (mm) Solid Surfacing finish

Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: 1 change cubicle.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	3	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: 9 air changes minimum

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Counter	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: Supply over desk, exhaust over change area.

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.10 - HOSPITAL ADMIN OFFICES

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Program Number: L3.10.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Countertop: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____
Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) _____ finish _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department: L3.10 - HOSPITAL ADMIN OFFICES

Room Name: Office-2 Shared
Program Number: L3.10.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
Safe Box Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Quad	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate outlets above workstation per workstation
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	1	locate outlets above workstation per workstation
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off dimming lighting control. Provide under cabinet

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department L3. SITE SUPPORT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
Sub-Department L3.11 - SUPPORT

Room Name Meeting Room
Average Occupancy 4
Program Number L3.11.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.

Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Abuse Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	914 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
 Washroom Vanity min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: To accommodate 4 people.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	
	Conditional 2	Duplex	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide zone lighting controller with preset zones

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C
Sub-Department: M1.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT
Program Number: M1.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box

Lockers: Purse
Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C
Sub-Department: M1.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: M1.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		4
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet

Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other:

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department **M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C**
Sub-Department **M1.1 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Patient Room-NT**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **M1.1.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Washable 3000
Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Paint
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
F2 1 1530 x 2135 Solid Core Plam PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box

Lockers: Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall,overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1					
Medical Air	1	1					
Medical Vacuum	1	1					
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department: **M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C**
 Sub-Department: **M1.1 - TREATMENT**

Room Name: **Patient Room-NT-Bariatric**
 Program Number: **M1.1.4**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: **Signage holder inside and outside the room.**

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: . Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C
Sub-Department: M1.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT-Shared
Program Number: M1.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube
Purse Half Full

Countertop: 1500 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	Locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	
	UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1	1	1			
Medical Air	1	1	1	1			
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1			
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department **M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C**
 Sub-Department **M1.1 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Patient Room-NT-Shared**
 Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **M1.1.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
 Ceiling Acoustic Tile Washable 3000
 Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Paint
 Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
 Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
 Interior: _____
 Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
 F2 1 1530 x 2135 Solid Core Plam PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks Signage holder inside and outside the room.

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
 Upper Cabinets
 Lower Cabinets/Drawers
 Full Height Cabinet
 Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
 Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter
 Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

Lockers: _____
 Purse _____
 Half _____
 Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall,overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
 Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
 Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1	1	1				
Medical Air	1	1	1	1				
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1				
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C
Sub-Department M1.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name Patient Room-NT-Shared
Average Occupancy _____
Program Number M1.1.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse _____
Half _____
Full _____

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

min. length (mm) finish

Countertop	1500	Plastic Laminate
Washroom Vanity		

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		4
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II
Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1	1	1			
Medical Air	1	1	1	1			
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1			
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C
Sub-Department: M1.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT-Shared
Average Occupancy: _____
Program Number: M1.1.8

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube
 Safe Box

Lockers: _____
Purse: _____
Half: _____
Full: _____

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall,overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Boom: Conditional 1, Conditional 2, Delayed Vital, Vital, UPS

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1	1	1			
Medical Air	1	1	1	1			
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1			
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C
Sub-Department: M1.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Lounge-Patient
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: M1.1.9

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2750
Wall	GWB	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1065 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: 1800 min. length (mm), Plastic Laminate finish
Washroom Vanity

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:
Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

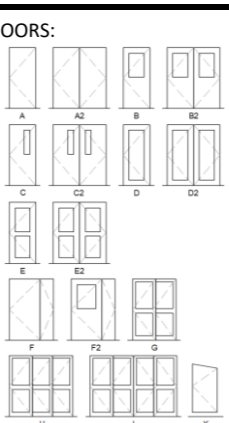
SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department **M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C**
 Sub-Department **M1.1 - TREATMENT**

Room Name **Workstation**
 Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **M1.1.10**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS				ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS																																																																																																																		
INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht. Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750 Wall GWB Paint Floor Resilient Slip Resistant Base: Flash Cove General Remarks _____ WALL PROTECTION: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corner Guards <input type="checkbox"/> Hand Rails <input type="checkbox"/> Chair Rail <input type="checkbox"/> Crash Rails <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Bed Bumper / Locat ROOM ACCESSORIES: <input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks <input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature <input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur <input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack <input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track <input type="checkbox"/> Mirror <input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track <input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant <input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain <input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature WINDOW TREATMENT: Exterior: <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade - Black Out <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade <input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds Interior: <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade - Black Out <input type="checkbox"/> Roller Shade <input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds Window Remarks _____				DOORS:  <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>type</th> <th>quantity</th> <th>size</th> <th>material</th> <th>finish</th> <th>Hardware Group</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> Door Hardware: <input type="checkbox"/> Sidelight <input type="checkbox"/> Security Grille <input type="checkbox"/> Integral Blinds <input type="checkbox"/> Door and Frame Protection Door Remarks _____ MILLWORK: <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>finish</th> <th>doors</th> <th>combination doors & open</th> <th>adjustable shelves</th> <th>microwave shelf</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Upper Cabinets</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Lower Cabinets/Drawers</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Full Height Cabinet</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Patient Wardrobe</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>min. length (mm)</th> <th>finish</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Countertop</td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Washroom Vanity</td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> Lockers: <input type="checkbox"/> Standing Height Counter <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Half <input type="checkbox"/> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Pneumatic Tube <input type="checkbox"/> Safe Box ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____				type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group																																																														finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf	Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>					Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>					Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>						min. length (mm)	finish	Countertop			Washroom Vanity		
type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group																																																																																																																	
	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf																																																																																																																	
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																	
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																		
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																					
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																					
	min. length (mm)	finish																																																																																																																				
Countertop																																																																																																																						
Washroom Vanity																																																																																																																						
MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS HVAC: CSA Type: III Remarks: _____ PLUMBING: <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>quantity</th> <th>mounting type</th> <th>faucet type</th> <th>control type</th> <th>plumbing remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Shower <input type="checkbox"/> Ice Maker <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet Fixtures: <input type="checkbox"/> Tub <input type="checkbox"/> Water Closet <input type="checkbox"/> Floor Drain <input type="checkbox"/> Solid Waste Disposal <input type="checkbox"/> Eye Wash <input type="checkbox"/> Water Bottle Filler Other _____ ROOM CONTROLS: <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Temperature Control <input type="checkbox"/> Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout <input type="checkbox"/> Local Temperature Adjustment <input type="checkbox"/> Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____ VENTILATION: Relative Pressure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equal <input type="checkbox"/> Positive <input type="checkbox"/> Negative <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Exhaust Required <input type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____				quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks																TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS IMIT SYSTEMS: <input type="checkbox"/> Intercomm Station <input type="checkbox"/> Video Intercomm Station <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Overhead Paging (Pub Address) <input type="checkbox"/> Teleconferencing NURSE CALL: <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>quantity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>DS Duty Station</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>MCS Full feature master control station</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio</td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Other:</td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>quantity</th> <th>feature 1</th> <th>feature 2</th> <th>feature 3</th> <th>feature 4</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PS: Patient Station</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>2/3B: 2/3 button station</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>4B: 4 button station (single gang)</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Other</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>					quantity	DS Duty Station		MCS Full feature master control station		EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		Other:			quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4	PS: Patient Station						2/3B: 2/3 button station						4B: 4 button station (single gang)						VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station						Other																																																		
quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks																																																																																																																		
	quantity																																																																																																																					
DS Duty Station																																																																																																																						
MCS Full feature master control station																																																																																																																						
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio																																																																																																																						
Other:																																																																																																																						
	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4																																																																																																																	
PS: Patient Station																																																																																																																						
2/3B: 2/3 button station																																																																																																																						
4B: 4 button station (single gang)																																																																																																																						
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station																																																																																																																						
Other																																																																																																																						
MEDICAL GASES: <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">(Quantity)</th> <th colspan="2">Headwall 1</th> <th colspan="2">Headwall 2</th> <th colspan="2">Overhead Booms</th> <th rowspan="2">Other</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Nursing Side</th> <th>Non-Nursing Side</th> <th>Nursing Side</th> <th>Non-Nursing Side</th> <th> </th> <th> </th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Oxygen</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Medical Air</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Medical Vacuum</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Nitrous Oxide</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>Nitrogen</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>CO2</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>AGSS</td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____				(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			Oxygen								Medical Air								Medical Vacuum								Nitrous Oxide								Nitrogen								CO2								AGSS								SECURITY SYSTEM: <input type="checkbox"/> Security Camera <input type="checkbox"/> Panic Duress - Wired <input type="checkbox"/> Access Control <input type="checkbox"/> Infant Abduction System <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Camera Monitor <input type="checkbox"/> Security Camera Monitor <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Camera <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient Wandering System																																												
(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other																																																																																																															
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side																																																																																																																		
Oxygen																																																																																																																						
Medical Air																																																																																																																						
Medical Vacuum																																																																																																																						
Nitrous Oxide																																																																																																																						
Nitrogen																																																																																																																						
CO2																																																																																																																						
AGSS																																																																																																																						

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department **M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C**
 Sub-Department **M1.2 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Alcove-Equipment**
 Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **M1.2.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
 Ceiling Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2400
 Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Washable
 Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
 Base: Flash Cove

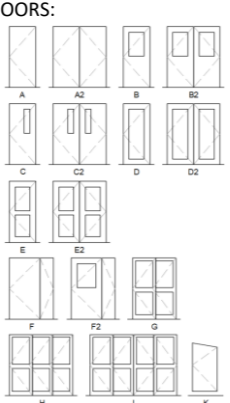
General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
 Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group

 Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection
 Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
 Upper Cabinets
 Lower Cabinets/Drawers
 Full Height Cabinet
 Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
 Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Pneumatic Tube Purse
 Safe Box Half
 Full

Countertop min. length (mm) finish
 Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for clean linen and blanket warmer.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32

Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall

Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
 Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: **M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C**
Sub-Department: **M1.2 - SUPPORT**

Room Name: **Alcove-Equipment**
Program Number: **M1.2.2**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall: GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter: Lockers: Purse
Pneumatic Tube: Half
Safe Box: Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Alcove for crash cart.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	locate outlets at a convenient height for equipment
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: downlight switched by zoned (adjoining space)

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C**
Sub-Department **M1.2 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Rehab Room**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **M1.2.3**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	Plastic Laminate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Patient Wardrobe		<input type="checkbox"/>			

Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box

Lockers: Purse _____ Half _____ Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Kitchen set up for "life skills" (hotplate) Signage.Transfer pole.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad	4	locate as directed
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	4	locate as directed
	Delayed Vital	30A, 208Volt Laser Outlet	1	
	Vital	Duplex	4	locate as directed
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	Demonstration tub, not plumbed
Double Bowl	1	Counter	Standard	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: Range hood

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio	2	
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C
Sub-Department: M1.2 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Storage-Equipment
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: M1.2.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Pre-Finished	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL SIGNAGE: Signage.

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	4	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB		Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air:
Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C**
Sub-Department **M1.2 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Storage-Clean**
Average Occupancy _____
Program Number **M1.2.5**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: **GWB** Washable 2400
Wall: **GWB - Impact Resistant** Washable
Floor: Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 1220 x 2135 Solid Core Plam AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse _____
Pneumatic Tube Half _____
Safe Box Full _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	Provide 1 USB outlet for each 4 square meters of wall space.
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with manual on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout
Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust
Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station	0				
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department **M1. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1C**
Sub-Department **M1.2 - SUPPORT**

Room Name **Utility Room-Soiled**
Average Occupancy _____ Program Number **M1.2.6**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling **GWB** Washable 2400
Wall **GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant** Paint
Floor **Rubber** Slip Resistant
Base: **Flash Cove**

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
C 1 1220 x 2135 Solid Core Plam AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor open; Kick plate

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets Stainless Steel
Lower Cabinets/Drawers Stainless Steel
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Lockers: _____
 Pneumatic Tube Purse _____
 Safe Box Half _____ Full _____

min. length (mm) finish
Countertop 2400 Stainless Steel
Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Ceiling IV track positioned over double bowl sink

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks

Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

DS Duty Station	1				
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D
Sub-Department: M2.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT
Average Occupancy: _____
Program Number: M2.1.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Countertop: min. length (mm) 1500, finish Plastic Laminate

Washroom Vanity: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		4
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department: M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D
Sub-Department: M2.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT
Average Occupancy: _____
Program Number: M2.1.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube
Purse: _____
Half: _____
Full: _____

Safe Box:

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall,overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Headwall Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Clock Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D
Sub-Department: M2.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT
Average Occupancy: _____
Program Number: M2.1.3

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall: GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor: Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube
Purse: _____
Half: _____
Full: _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall, overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	

Lighting:

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene: 1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____

Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1					
Medical Air	1	1					
Medical Vacuum	1	1					
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D
Sub-Department: M2.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT-Bariatric
Program Number: M2.1.4

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet					
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team					
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box
Purse: Half Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall,overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Headwall Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Clock Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1						
Medical Air	1	1						
Medical Vacuum	1	1						
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D
Sub-Department: M2.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT-Shared
Average Occupancy: _____
Program Number: M2.1.5

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling: Acoustic Tile Washable 3000
Wall: GWB - Impact Resistant Paint
Floor: Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
F2 1 1530 x 2135 Solid Core Plam PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Lockers: Purse
 Pneumatic Tube Half
 Safe Box Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall,overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other: _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Division 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1	1	1				
Medical Air	1	1	1	1				
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1				
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D
Sub-Department: M2.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name: Patient Room-NT-Shared
Program Number: M2.1.6

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Patient Wardrobe		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex		4
UPS	Duplex		3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Boom:

Conditional 1				
Conditional 2				
Delayed Vital				
Vital				
UPS				

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1	1	1			
Medical Air	1	1	1	1			
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1			
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum:

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D
Sub-Department M2.1 - TREATMENT

Room Name Patient Room-NT-Shared
Average Occupancy
Program Number M2.1.7

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
Ceiling Acoustic Tile Washable 3000
Wall GWB - Impact Resistant Paint
Floor Resilient Slip Resistant
Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds
Interior
Window Remarks

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
F2 1 1530 x 2135 Solid Core Plam PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets
Lower Cabinets/Drawers
Full Height Cabinet
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
Patient Wardrobe

Standing Height Counter
Pneumatic Tube
Safe Box

Lockers: Purse
Half
Full

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall,overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: II

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

MEDICAL GASES: (Quantity)

	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen	1	1	1	1				
Medical Air	1	1	1	1				
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1				
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department: **M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D**
 Sub-Department: **M2.1 - TREATMENT**

Room Name: **Patient Room-NT-Shared**
 Average Occupancy: _____
 Program Number: **M2.1.8**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	Acoustic Tile	Washable	3000
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Paint	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	F2	1	1530 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	PR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Signage holder inside and outside the room.

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube
 Purse Half Full
 Safe Box

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	1	
	Conditional 2	Duplex with USB	3	locate 2 at headwall, locate 1 at visitor area
	Conditional 3			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	4	2 duplex headwall,overhead lift & 1 duplex bed
UPS	Duplex	3	2 duplex headwall & 1 duplex above bed right side	
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Headwall Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Clock Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide 3 way switching from front entrance and headwall location for wall mounted bedhead fixture. Provide control of overhead light and separately controlled night light and hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: **II**

Remarks: _____

PLUMBING:

	quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control	

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other _____
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other: _____
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms		Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side			
Oxygen	1	1	1	1			
Medical Air	1	1	1	1			
Medical Vacuum	1	1	1	1			
Nitrous Oxide							
Nitrogen							
CO2							
AGSS							

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station		Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station	1	Code Blue	Code White	Patient Assist	
2/3B: 2/3 button station	1	Code Blue	Code White		
4B: 4 button station (single gang)	1	Code Blue	Code White	Staff Assist	
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D
Sub-Department: M2.2 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Clean Supply Room
Average Occupancy:
Program Number: M2.2.1

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

	material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling	GWB	Washable	2400
Wall	GWB - Impact Resistant	Washable	
Floor	Resilient	Slip Resistant	
Base:	Flash Cove		

General Remarks:

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain
<input type="checkbox"/> Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature	<input type="checkbox"/> Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
<input type="checkbox"/> Mop Rack	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling IV Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Lift Track
<input type="checkbox"/> Mirror - Vandal Resistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Change Table
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain	<input type="checkbox"/> Magnetic Whiteboard
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature	

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

	type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
	C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks:

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Lockers: Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Countertop: min. length (mm) finish

Washroom Vanity: min. length (mm) finish

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS:

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1400mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Quad with USB	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
UPS				

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Boom:	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: occupancy sensor with auto on, auto off

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks:
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:

Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:

Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS

Department: M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D
Sub-Department: M2.2 - SUPPORT

Room Name: Utility Room-Soiled
Program Number: M2.2.2

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES:

material	finish	min. ht.
Ceiling: GWB	Washable	2400
Wall: GWB - Impact and Moisture Resistant	Paint	
Floor: Rubber	Slip Resistant	
Base: Flash Cove		

General Remarks: Refer to Schedule 3 for wet wall panel system requirements.

WALL PROTECTION:

Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:

Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:

Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds
Interior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade Integral Blinds

Window Remarks:

DOORS:

type	quantity	size	material	finish	Hardware Group
C	1	1220 x 2135	Solid Core	Plam	AO-02

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: Auto sensor open

MILLWORK:

	finish	doors	combination doors & open	adjustable shelves	microwave shelf
Upper Cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower Cabinets/Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Full Height Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Patient Wardrobe	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Standing Height Counter Pneumatic Tube Safe Box

Lockers: Purse Half Full

COUNTERTOPS:

	min. length (mm)	finish
Countertop	2400	Stainless Steel
Washroom Vanity		

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: Ceiling IV track positioned over double bowl sink

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	15A/20A, 120V Housekeeping	2	Locate HK outlets at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 2	Duplex	4	Provide outlets on 1 meter centers around the room mounted at 1100mm AFF
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	1	Locate as directed
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	macerator, wet vac docking stations
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:

Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide hand hygiene sink light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III

Remarks:

PLUMBING:

quantity	mounting type	faucet type	control type	plumbing remarks
Hand Hygiene	1	Wall Hung	Gooseneck	Electronic Control
Utility	1	Integrally Formed	Gooseneck	Lever Blade

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet
Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain Other
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

Room Control Remarks:

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure: Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust

Remarks:

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: Wet Vacuum

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS: Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL:

	quantity	IMIT Remarks:
DS Duty Station	1	Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements
MCS Full feature master control station		
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio		
Other:		

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
PS: Patient Station					
2/3B: 2/3 button station					
4B: 4 button station (single gang)					
VST: VoIP Staff Terminal/Station					
Other					

SECURITY SYSTEM: Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System

**APPENDIX 3B
MINIMUM ROOM
REQUIREMENTS**

Department: **M2. MEDICAL INPATIENT UNIT – NT 1D**
 Sub-Department: **M2.3 - SUPPORT**

Room Name: **Lounge-Staff**
 Average Occupancy: _____
 Program Number: **M2.3.1**

ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS

INTERIOR FINISHES: material finish min. ht.
 Ceiling: Acoustic Tile Pre-Finished 2750
 Wall: GWP Paint
 Floor: Resilient Slip Resistant
 Base: Flash Cove

General Remarks: _____

WALL PROTECTION:
 Corner Guards Hand Rails Chair Rail
 Crash Rails Sheet Bed Bumper / Locat

ROOM ACCESSORIES:
 Coat Hooks Shower Curtain
 Coat Hooks - Anti-ligature Shower Curtain- Anti-ligatur
 Mop Rack Ceiling IV Track
 Mirror Ceiling Lift Track
 Mirror - Vandal Resistant Infant Change Table
 Privacy Curtain Magnetic Whiteboard
 Privacy Curtain - Anti-ligature

WINDOW TREATMENT:
 Exterior: Roller Shade - Black Out Roller Shade - Black Out
 Roller Shade Roller Shade
 Integral Blinds Integral Blinds

Window Remarks: _____

DOORS: type quantity size material finish Hardware Group
 C 1 914 x 2135 Solid Core Plam CR-01

Door Hardware: Sidelight Security Grille
 Integral Blinds Door and Frame Protection

Door Remarks: _____

MILLWORK: finish doors combination doors & open adjustable shelves microwave shelf
 Upper Cabinets Plastic Laminate
 Lower Cabinets/Drawers Plastic Laminate
 Full Height Cabinet
 Reception, Transaction Counter, or Care Team
 Patient Wardrobe Standing Height Counter Lockers:
 Purse _____
 Pneumatic Tube Half 20
 Safe Box Full _____

min. length (mm) finish
 Countertop 1800 Solid Surfacing
 Washroom Vanity _____

ARCHITECTURAL REMARKS: _____

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

location	power type	receptacle type	quantity	remarks
General Power	Conditional 1	Duplex	5	Provide power for ice machine, water-dispenser, microwave GFI outlets located on either side of sink
	Conditional 2	Quad	2	
	Conditional 3	Duplex with USB	2	
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital	Duplex	2	
UPS				
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			
Boom:	Conditional 1			
	Conditional 2			
	Delayed Vital			
	Vital			
	UPS			

Patient Care Area Designation as per CSA Z32
 Remote Power Shut-Off
 Headwall
 Clock

LIGHTING:
 Workstation Task Light Night Light Zone Controller Hand Hygiene Sink Light
 Bedside Staff Light Vanity Light Colour Tunable Examination Light
 Visitor Light In Use Light Laser or X-ray Reading Light Shower Light

lighting remarks: Provide occupancy sensor with Auto on.auto off lighting control. Provide under cabinet light.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

HVAC: CSA Type: III
 Remarks: 10 air changes minimum

PLUMBING: quantity mounting type faucet type control type plumbing remarks
 Hand Hygiene 1 Wall Hung Gooseneck Electronic Control
 Utility 2 Counter Gooseneck Lever Blade

Other: Shower Ice Maker Emergency Shower Pure Water Faucet/Outlet _____
 Fixtures: Tub Water Closet Floor Drain
 Solid Waste Disposal Eye Wash Water Bottle Filler Other _____

ROOM CONTROLS: Dedicated Temperature Control Room Relative Humidity with Local Readout Room Control Remarks: _____
 Local Temperature Adjustment Room Pressure Monitor with Local Readout

VENTILATION: Relative Pressure Equal Positive Negative Other:
 Exhaust Required Dedicated Exhaust Remarks: _____

MEDICAL GASES:

(Quantity)	Headwall 1		Headwall 2		Overhead Booms			Other
	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side	Nursing Side	Non-Nursing Side				
Oxygen								
Medical Air								
Medical Vacuum								
Nitrous Oxide								
Nitrogen								
CO2								
AGSS								

Instrument Air: _____ Wet Vacuum: _____

TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

IMIT SYSTEMS:
 Intercomm Station Video Intercomm Station Overhead Paging (Pub Address) Teleconferencing

NURSE CALL: quantity IMIT Remarks: Refer to Divison 27 for detailed IMIT requirements

	quantity	feature 1	feature 2	feature 3	feature 4
DS Duty Station					
MCS Full feature master control station					
EPCA Emergency Pull Cord station with Audio					
Other:					

SECURITY SYSTEM:
 Security Camera Panic Duress - Wired Access Control Infant Abduction System
 Clinical Camera Monitor Security Camera Monitor Clinical Camera Patient Wandering System